

CITY OF GERING
ANNUAL BUDGET
2018-2019



TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 - 2019 BUDGET

CITY OF GERING, NEBRASKA

	<u>Page Numbers</u>
<u>DIRECTORY OF OFFICIALS</u>	
<u>BUDGET CERTIFICATION</u>	
<u>BUDGET ORDINANCES & EXHIBITS</u>	
State of Nebraska Basic Budget Form	1-7
Lid Computation Form	8-10
Municipality Levy Limit Form	11
Capital Improvement Lid Exemptions	12
Joint Public Agency and Interlocal Agreements.....	13-14
Minutes of Budget Hearing.....	15-17
Minutes Approving Exceeding Budget Limit	
Additional 1%	16
Resolution 9-16-1	18
Notice of Budget Hearing/Affidavit of Publication.....	19
Ordinance Adopting 2018-2019 Budget Statement	20
Appropriation Worksheets	21-23
Motion to Adopt Ordinance #2033.....	24-25
County Certification of Valuations	
City of Gering – General.....	26
Property Tax Comparison	27

Page Numbers

GENERAL OPERATING FUND

General Fund Statement of Activities.....	28
General Fund Revenues.....	29-30
Administration	31
Engineering/Building Inspection.....	32
Community Development	33
Fire Department.....	34-35
Police Department	36-37
Cemetery Department.....	38
Ambulance/Rescue Service	39
Swimming Pool.....	40
Park Department	41-52
Library Department	53-54
Debt Service.....	55

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

General Obligation Debt Service and Special Assessment	
Debt Service Fund.....	56

SPECIAL REVENUE AND CAPITAL FUNDS

Trust & Agency.....	57-58
City Sales Tax Fund.....	59
LB840 Sales Tax Fund.....	60
Economic Development Fund.....	61
Community Development Fund (CDBG Grants)	62
Downtown Development Fund	63
Tourism Fund.....	64
R. V. Park Fund.....	65
Capital Projects Fund	66
Capital Outlay Sinking Fund.....	67-68
Street Fund	69-80
Keno Fund	81

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Electric Fund.....	82-85
Water Fund	86-90
Wastewater Fund.....	91-95
Sanitation Fund.....	96-102
Golf Course Fund	103-111
Civic Center Fund.....	112-114

CITY OF GERING LEASING CORPORATION.....115

Budgeted Capital Outlay Summary.....	116
--------------------------------------	-----

Page Numbers

GRAPHICS

Expenditures by Category	117
Total Budget Revenues.....	118
Taxable Valuation.....	119
Property Tax Levy	120
Property Tax Rate	121
Tax Levy Request	122
Total Tax Breakdown.....	123

ANNUAL BUDGET
OF THE
CITY OF GERING, NEBRASKA
FOR THE
FISCAL YEAR
BER 1, 2018 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

<u>Mayor</u>	Tony Kaufman	
<u>City Council</u>	Susan Wiedeman Michael Gillen Dan Smith Troy Cowan Julie Morrison Ben Backus Phillip Holliday Pam O'Neal	
	Council President	
<u>City Administrator</u>	Lane Danielzuk	
<u>City Department Heads</u>	Kathy Welfl John Mejia Brendan Lilley George Holthus Nathan Flowers Diane Downer Casey Dahlgrin Doug Parker Pat Heath Darrell Vance Tammy Cooley	City Clerk City Treasurer/Finance Director Director of Engineering & Community Planning Police Chief Fire Chief Director of Parks & Recreation Library Director Street Superintendent Electric Utilities Director Water/Wastewater Superintendent/Public Works Director Director of Environmental Services Human Resources Director
<u>City Attorney</u>	James W. Ellison	
<u>Prosecuting Attorney</u>	Simmons Olsen Law Firm	



City of Gering, Nebraska

1025 P Street • P.O. Box 687 • Gering, NE 69341 • (308) 436-5096

State of Nebraska

County of Scotts Bluff

City of Gering

)
ss. Certificate
)

I, Mark A. Kaufman, Mayor of the City of Gering, Nebraska, do hereby certify that the attached is a true and correct copy of the budget of the City of Gering, Nebraska for 2018-2019 as adopted on September 5, 2018 by the City Council of the City of Gering pursuant to Ordinance No. 2066.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mark A. Kaufman".

Mark A. Kaufman
Mayor
City of Gering, Nebraska

ATTEST:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I do hereby set my official hand and affix the official seal of the City of Gering this 18th day of September, 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Kathleen J. Welfl".

Kathleen J. Welfl
City Clerk



**BUDGET
ORDINANCES
&
EXHIBITS**

2018-2019

**STATE OF NEBRASKA
CITY/VILLAGE BUDGET FORM**

This budget is for the Period October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019

Upon Filing, The Entity Certifies the Information Submitted on this Form to be Correct:

The following PERSONAL AND REAL PROPERTY TAX is requested for the ensuing year.

\$ 1,412,837.49	Property Taxes for Non-Bond Purposes
	Principal and Interest on Bonds
\$ 1,412,837.49	Total Personal and Real Property Tax Required

\$ 482,586.304 **Total Certified Valuation (All Counties)**

(Certification of Valuation(s) from County Assessor. **MUST** be attached)

County Clerk's Use ONLY

Projected Outstanding Bonded Indebtedness as of October 1, 2018
(As of the Beginning of the Budget Year)

\$ Principal	11,211,285.61
\$ Interest	295,137.63
\$ Total Bonded Indebtedness	11,506,423.24

Report of Joint Public Agency & Interlocal Agreements

Was this Subdivision involved in any Interlocal Agreements or Joint Public Agencies for the reporting period of July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018?

YES

NO

If YES, Please submit Interlocal Agreement Report by September 20, 2018.

Report of Trade Names, Corporate Names & Business Names

Did the Subdivision operate under a separate Trade Name, Corporate Name, or other Business Name during the period of July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018?

YES

NO

If YES, Please submit Trade Name Report by September 20, 2018

Submission Information

Budget Due by 9-20-2018

Telephone: (402) 471-2111 **FAX:** (402) 471-3301

Website: www.auditors.nebraska.gov

Questions - E-Mail: Deann.Haeffner@nebraska.gov

Submit budget to:

1. Auditor of Public Accounts -Electronically on Website or Mail
2. County Board (SEC. 13-508), C/O County Clerk

City of Gering in Scotts Bluff County

Line No.	Beginning Balances, Receipts, & Transfers	Actual 2016 - 2017 (Column 1)	Actual/Estimated 2017 - 2018 (Column 2)	Adopted Budget 2018 - 2019 (Column 3)
1	Net Cash Balance	\$ 12,499,054.72	\$ 12,581,755.62	\$ 7,950,046.69
2	Investments	\$ 6,369,675.28	\$ 6,712,833.38	\$ 7,204,892.31
3	County Treasurer's Balance	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00
4	Beginning Balance Proprietary Function Funds (Only If Page 6 is Used)	-	-	-
5	Subtotal of Beginning Balances (Lines 1 thru 4)	\$ 18,928,730.00	\$ 19,354,589.00	\$ 15,214,939.00
6	Personal and Real Property Taxes (Columns 1 and 2 - See Preparation Guidelines)	\$ 1,227,851.40	\$ 1,341,857.00	\$ 1,398,849.00
7	Federal Receipts	\$ 18,545.99	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
8	State Receipts: Motor Vehicle Pro-Rate	\$ 4,496.67	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
9	State Receipts: MIRF	-	-	-
10	State Receipts: Highway Allocation and Incentives	\$ 922,872.29	\$ 937,987.00	\$ 1,025,087.00
11	State Receipts: Motor Vehicle Fee	\$ 74,493.68	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00
12	State Receipts: State Aid	-	-	-
13	State Receipts: Municipal Equalization Aid	\$ 180,382.54	\$ 144,703.00	\$ 170,654.00
14	State Receipts: Other	\$ 516,882.86	\$ 1,086,800.00	\$ 635,800.00
15	State Receipts: Property Tax Credit	-	-	-
16	Local Receipts: Nameplate Capacity Tax	-	-	-
17	Local Receipts: Motor Vehicle Tax	\$ 183,414.67	\$ 180,000.00	\$ 180,000.00
18	Local Receipts: Local Option Sales Tax	\$ 1,455,185.00	\$ 1,400,000.00	\$ 1,400,000.00
19	Local Receipts: In Lieu of Tax	-	-	-
20	Local Receipts: Other	\$ 21,988,725.37	\$ 21,430,547.00	\$ 21,468,324.00
21	Transfers In of Surplus Fees	\$ 1,758,000.00	\$ 2,252,898.00	\$ 2,519,288.00
22	Transfers In Other Than Surplus Fees	\$ 6,291,988.51	\$ 4,413,857.00	\$ 8,011,519.00
23	Proprietary Function Funds (Only if Page 6 is Used)	-	-	-
24	Total Resources Available (Lines 5 thru 23)	\$ 53,551,568.98	\$ 52,638,238.00	\$ 52,119,460.00
25	Total Disbursements & Transfers (Line 22, Pg 3, 4 & 5)	\$ 34,196,979.98	\$ 37,423,299.00	\$ 41,866,466.00
26	Balance Forward/Cash Reserve (Line 24 MINUS Line 25)	\$ 19,354,589.00	\$ 15,214,939.00	\$ 10,252,994.00
27	Cash Reserve Percentage	41%	-	-
	PROPERTY TAX RECAP	Tax from Line 6	\$ 1,398,849.00	
	County Treasurer's Commission at 1% of Line 6	\$ 13,988.49		
	Total Property Tax Requirement	\$ 1,412,837.49		

City of Gering in Scotts Bluff County

To Assist the County For Levy Setting Purposes

The Cover Page identifies the Property Tax Request between Principal & Interest on Bonds and All Other Purposes. If your municipality needs more of a breakdown for levy setting purposes, complete the section below.

Property Tax Request by Fund:

General Fund	Property Tax Request	\$ 1,412,837.49
Bond Fund	Fund	\$ -
Total Tax Request		** \$ 1,412,837.49

** This Amount should agree to the Total Personal and Real Property Tax Required on the Cover Page 1.

Cash Reserve Funds

Statute 13-503 says cash reserve means funds required for the period before revenue would become available for expenditure but shall not include funds held in any special reserve fund. If the cash reserve on Page 2 exceeds 50%, you can list below funds being held in a special reserve fund.

Special Reserve Fund Name	Amount	\$ 10,252,994.00
Total Special Reserve Funds		\$ 10,252,994.00
Total Cash Reserve		\$ 10,252,994.00
Remaining Cash Reserve		41%
Remaining Cash Reserve %		

Documentation of Transfers of Surplus Fees:

(Only complete if Transfers of Surplus Fees Were Budgeted)

Please explain where the monies will be transferred from, where the monies will be transferred to, and the reason for the transfer.

Transfer From:

Electric Fund	Amount: \$ 2,082,689.00
Reason: Fees used as a funding source for General Fund expenditures	

Transfer To:

General	\$ 147,300.00
Reason: Fees used as a funding source for General Fund expenditures	

Reason: Fees used as a funding source for General Fund expenditures

City of Gering in Scotts Bluff County

Line No.	2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET Disbursements & Transfers	Operating Expenses (A)	Capital Improvements (B)	Other Capital Outlay (C)	Debt Service (D)	Other (E)	TOTAL
1	Governmental:						
2	General Government	\$ 819,769.00			\$ 127,063.00	\$ 946,832.00	
3	Public Safety - Police and Fire	\$ 2,014,110.00		\$ 519,000.00	\$ 504,321.00	\$ 3,037,431.00	
4	Public Safety - Other	\$ 168,607.00			\$ 57,329.00	\$ 225,936.00	
5	Public Works - Streets	\$ 921,687.00	\$ 697,270.00		\$ 303,692.00	\$ 1,922,649.00	
6	Public Works - Other					\$ -	
7	Public Health and Social Services					\$ -	
8	Culture and Recreation	\$ 1,213,968.00	\$ 2,646,655.00	\$ 130,600.00	\$ 393,963.00	\$ 4,385,186.00	
9	Community Development	\$ 2,282,750.00				\$ 2,282,750.00	
10	Miscellaneous	\$ 4,875,152.00			\$ 32,610.00	\$ 1,894,138.00	\$ 6,801,900.00
11	Business-Type Activities:						
12	Airport					\$ -	
13	Nursing Home					\$ -	
14	Hospital					\$ -	
15	Electric Utility	\$ 6,036,330.00	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 3,238,514.00	\$ 9,769,844.00	
16	Solid Waste	\$ 1,813,086.00		\$ 314,000.00	\$ 146,313.00	\$ 812,382.00	\$ 3,085,781.00
17	Transportation						\$ -
18	Wastewater	\$ 565,186.00	\$ 770,000.00		\$ 108,747.00	\$ 267,141.00	\$ 1,711,074.00
19	Water	\$ 703,616.00	\$ 235,000.00	\$ 43,000.00	\$ 530,942.00	\$ 271,591.00	\$ 1,784,149.00
20	Other	\$ 2,561,291.00	\$ 44,000.00	\$ 252,090.00	\$ 394,880.00	\$ 2,660,673.00	\$ 5,912,934.00
21	Proprietary Function Funds (Page 6)					\$ -	
22	Total Disbursements & Transfers (Lns 2 thru 21)	\$ 23,975,552.00	\$ 4,842,925.00	\$ 1,303,690.00	\$ 1,213,492.00	\$ 10,530,807.00	\$ 41,866,466.00

- (A) **Operating Expenses** should include Personal Services, Operating Expenses, Supplies and Materials, and Equipment Rental.
- (B) **Capital Improvements** should include acquisition of real property or acquisition, construction, or extension of any improvements on real property.
- (C) Other Capital Outlay should include other items to be inventoried (i.e. equipment, vehicles, etc.)
- (D) **Debt Service** should include Bond Principal and Interest Payments, Payments to Retirement Interest-Free Loans from NDA (Airports) and other debt payments.
- (E) Other should include Judgments, Transfers, Transfers of Surplus Fees, and Proprietary Function Funds if a separate budget is filed.

City of Gering in Scotts Bluff County

Line No.	2017-2018 ACTUAL/ESTIMATED Disbursements & Transfers	Operating Expenses (A)	Capital Improvements (B)	Other Capital Outlay (C)	Debt Service (D)	Other (E)	TOTAL
1	Governmental:						
2	General Government	\$ 556,304.00				\$ 57,106.00	\$ 613,410.00
3	Public Safety - Police and Fire	\$ 2,004,190.00		\$ 223,648.00		\$ 515,325.00	\$ 2,743,163.00
4	Public Safety - Other	\$ 179,843.00				\$ 50,554.00	\$ 230,397.00
5	Public Works - Streets	\$ 1,029,798.00	\$ 1,204,510.00			\$ 193,304.00	\$ 2,427,612.00
6	Public Works - Other	\$ 928,988.00	\$ 255,000.00	\$ 78,000.00		\$ 178,314.00	\$ 1,440,302.00
7	Public Health and Social Services					\$ -	\$ -
8	Culture and Recreation					\$ -	\$ -
9	Community Development	\$ 2,168,100.00					\$ 2,168,100.00
10	Miscellaneous	\$ 5,506,673.00	\$ 905,000.00		\$ 32,610.00	\$ 1,468,975.00	\$ 7,913,258.00
11	Business-Type Activities:						
12	Airport					\$ -	\$ -
13	Nursing Home					\$ -	\$ -
14	Hospital					\$ -	\$ -
15	Electric Utility	\$ 7,113,181.00	\$ 1,800,000.00	\$ 45,000.00		\$ 2,689,399.00	\$ 11,647,580.00
16	Solid Waste	\$ 1,664,686.00	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 418,500.00	\$ 148,458.00	\$ 646,912.00	\$ 3,128,556.00
17	Transportation					\$ -	\$ -
18	Wastewater	\$ 574,373.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 108,758.00	\$ 507,444.00	\$ 1,296,575.00
19	Water	\$ 702,671.00	\$ 360,000.00	\$ 49,000.00	\$ 530,997.00	\$ 197,650.00	\$ 1,840,318.00
20	Other	\$ 1,504,506.00	\$ 77,550.00	\$ 103,000.00	\$ 127,200.00	\$ 161,772.00	\$ 1,974,028.00
21	Proprietary Function Funds					\$ -	\$ -
22	Total Disbursements & Transfers (Ln 2 thru 21)	\$ 23,933,313.00	\$ 4,952,060.00	\$ 923,148.00	\$ 948,023.00	\$ 6,666,755.00	\$ 37,423,299.00

- (A) **Operating Expenses** should include Personal Services, Operating Expenses, Supplies and Materials, and Equipment Rental.
- (B) **Capital Improvements** should include acquisition of real property or acquisition, construction, or extension of any improvements on real property.
- (C) **Other Capital Outlay** should include other items to be inventoried (i.e. equipment, vehicles, etc.).
- (D) **Debt Service** should include Bond Principal and Interest Payments, Payments to Retirement Interest-Free Loans from NDA (Airports) and other debt payments.
- (E) **Other** should include Judgments, Transfers, Transfers of Surplus Fees, and Proprietary Function Funds if a separate budget is filed.

City of Gering in Scotts Bluff County

Line No.	2016-2017 ACTUAL Disbursements & Transfers	Operating Expenses (A)	Capital Improvements (B)	Other Capital Outlay (C)	Debt Service (D)	Other (E)	TOTAL
1	Governmental:						
2	General Government	\$ 620,638.44		\$ 41,406.25		\$ 42,723.25	\$ 704,767.94
3	Public Safety - Police and Fire	\$ 1,885,801.12		\$ 93,017.46		\$ 468,885.05	\$ 2,447,703.63
4	Public Safety - Other	\$ 169,713.99		\$ 23,003.29		\$ 54,422.90	\$ 247,140.18
5	Public Works - Streets	\$ 824,068.09	\$ 338,297.74	\$ 144,688.35		\$ 169,066.16	\$ 1,476,120.34
6	Public Works - Other					\$ -	\$ -
7	Public Health and Social Services					\$ -	\$ -
8	Culture and Recreation	\$ 980,570.97	\$ 26,833.65	\$ 191,273.19		\$ 426,037.56	\$ 1,624,715.37
9	Community Development	\$ 1,903,532.13				\$ 80,000.00	\$ 1,983,532.13
10	Miscellaneous	\$ 3,440,344.67	\$ 613,822.56		\$ 23,633.75	\$ 3,268,564.43	\$ 7,346,365.41
11	Business-Type Activities:						
12	Airport					\$ -	\$ -
13	Nursing Home					\$ -	\$ -
14	Hospital					\$ -	\$ -
15	Electric Utility	\$ 8,225,814.41				\$ 2,218,813.32	\$ 10,444,627.73
16	Solid Waste	\$ 2,213,404.40			\$ 16,362.57	\$ 594,933.22	\$ 2,824,700.19
17	Transportation					\$ -	\$ -
18	Wastewater	\$ 773,164.57			\$ 18,652.91	\$ 432,809.17	\$ 1,224,626.65
19	Water	\$ 1,326,014.52			\$ 756,122.23	\$ 240,086.25	\$ 2,322,223.00
20	Other	\$ 1,483,084.78			\$ 13,725.43	\$ 53,647.20	\$ 1,550,457.41
21	Proprietary Function Funds					\$ -	\$ -
22	Total Disbursements & Transfers (Ln 2 thru 21)	\$ 23,846,152.09	\$ 978,953.95	\$ 493,388.54	\$ 828,496.89	\$ 8,049,988.51	\$ 34,196,979.98

- (A) **Operating Expenses** should include Personal Services, Operating Expenses, Supplies and Materials, and Equipment Rental.
- (B) **Capital Improvements** should include acquisition of real property or acquisition, construction, or extension of any improvements on real property.
- (C) **Other Capital Outlay** should include other items to be inventoried (i.e. equipment, vehicles, etc.).
- (D) **Debt Service** should include Bond Principal and Interest Payments, Payments to Retirement Interest-Free Loans from NDA (Airports) and other debt payments.
- (E) **Other** should include Judgments, Transfers, Transfers of Surplus Fees, and Proprietary Function Funds if a separate budget is filed.

City of Gering in Scotts Bluff County

2018-2019 SUMMARY OF PROPRIETARY FUNCTION FUNDS

NOTE: COMPLETE THIS PAGE ONLY IF A SEPARATE PROPRIETARY FUNCTION FUND BUDGET IS FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE MUNICIPALITY.

NOTE: State Statute Section 13-504 requires a uniform summary of the proposed budget statement including each proprietary function fund included in a separate proprietary budget statement prepared pursuant to the Municipal Proprietary Function Act. Proprietary function shall mean a water supply or distribution utility, a waste-water collection or treatment utility, an electric generation, transmission, or distribution utility, a gas supply, transmission, or distribution utility, an integrated solid waste management collection, disposal, or handling utility, or a hospital or a nursing home owned by a municipality.

2018-2019 LID SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

Calculation of Restricted Funds

Total Personal and Real Property Tax Requirements	(1)	\$ 1,412,837.49
Motor Vehicle Pro-Rate	(2)	\$ 5,000.00
In-Lieu of Tax Payments	(3)	\$ -
Prior Year Budgeted Capital Improvements that were excluded from Restricted Funds.		
Prior Year Capital Improvements Excluded from Restricted Funds (From 2017-2018 Lid Support, Line (17))	\$ 1,459,510.00	(4)
LESS: Amount Spent During 2017-2018	\$ 1,079,510.00	(5)
LESS: Amount Expected to be Spent in Future Budget Years	\$ 380,000.00	(6)
Amount to be included as Restricted Funds (<i>Cannot Be A Negative Number</i>)		
Motor Vehicle Tax	(7)	\$ -
Local Option Sales Tax	(8)	\$ 180,000.00
Transfers of Surplus Fees	(9)	\$ 1,400,000.00
Highway Allocation and Incentives	(10)	\$ 2,519,288.00
MIRF	(11)	\$ 1,025,087.00
Motor Vehicle Fee	(12)	\$ -
Municipal Equalization Fund	(13)	\$ 70,000.00
Insurance Premium Tax	(14)	\$ 170,654.00
Nameplate Capacity Tax	(15)	\$ -
TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS (A)		(16) \$ 6,782,866.49

Lid Exceptions

Capital Improvements (Real Property and Improvements on Real Property)	\$ 1,076,150.00	(17)
LESS: Amount of prior year capital improvements that were excluded from previous lid calculations but were not spent and now budgeted this fiscal year (<i>cannot exclude same capital improvements from more than one lid calculation.</i>)		
Agrees to Line (6).	\$ 380,000.00	(18)
Allowable Capital Improvements	(19)	\$ 696,150.00
Bonded Indebtedness	(20)	
Public Facilities Construction Projects (Statutes 72-2301 to 72-2308)	(21)	
Interlocal Agreements/Joint Public Agency Agreements	(22)	\$ 241,291.00
Public Safety Communication Project (Statute 86-416)	(23)	
Payments to Retire Interest-Free Loans from the Department of Aeronautics <i>(Public Airports Only)</i>	(24)	
Judgments	(25)	
Refund of Property Taxes to Taxpayers	(26)	
Repairs to Infrastructure Damaged by a Natural Disaster	(27)	
TOTAL LID EXCEPTIONS (B)		(28) \$ 937,441.00

TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS

For Lid Computation

(To Line 9 of the Lid Computation Form)

To Calculate: Total Restricted Funds (A)-Line 16 MINUS Total Lid Exceptions (B)-Line 28

\$ 5,845,425.49

Total Restricted Funds for Lid Computation cannot be less than zero. See Instruction Manual
on completing the Lid Supporting Schedule.

City of Gering
IN
Scotts Bluff County

COMPUTATION OF LIMIT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019

PRIOR YEAR RESTRICTED FUNDS AUTHORITY OPTION 1 OR OPTION 2

OPTION 1

2017-2018 Restricted Funds Authority (Base Amount) = Line (8) from last year's Lid Form

6,241,267.69

Option 1 - (1)

OPTION 2 - *Only use if a vote was taken at a townhall meeting to exceed Lid for one year*

Line (1) of 2017-2018 Lid Computation Form

Option 2 - (A)

Allowable Percent Increase **Less** Vote Taken

(From 2017-2018 Lid Computation Form Line (6) - Line (5))

%

Option 2 - (B)

Dollar Amount of Allowable Increase Excluding the vote taken

Line (A) X Line (B)

-

Option 2 - (C)

Calculated 2017-2018 Restricted Funds Authority (Base Amount) =

Line (A) **Plus** Line (C)

-

Option 2 - (1)

ALLOWABLE INCREASES

1 BASE LIMITATION PERCENT INCREASE (2.5%) 2.50 %

(2)

2 ALLOWABLE GROWTH PER THE ASSESSOR MINUS 2.5% - %

(3)

<u>5,277,126.00</u>	<u>/</u>	<u>469,500,346.00</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>1.12</u>	<u>%</u>
				Multiply times 100 To get %	
2018 Growth per Assessor					

3 ADDITIONAL ONE PERCENT COUNCIL/BOARD APPROVED INCREASE 1.00 %

(4)

<u>8</u>	<u>/</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>%</u>
				Must be at least 75% (.75) of the Governing Body	
# of Board Members voting "Yes" for Increase					
Total # of Members in Governing Body at Meeting					

ATTACH A COPY OF THE BOARD MINUTES APPROVING THE INCREASE.

4 SPECIAL ELECTION/TOWNSHALL MEETING - VOTER %
(5)

APPROVED % INCREASE

Please Attach Ballot Sample and Election Results OR Record of Action From Townhall Meeting

City of Gering
IN
Scotts Bluff County

TOTAL ALLOWABLE PERCENT INCREASE = Line (2) + Line (3) + Line (4) + Line (5)	<u>3.50</u> % (6)
Allowable Dollar Amount of Increase to Restricted Funds = Line (1) x Line (6)	<u>218,444.37</u> (7)
Total Restricted Funds Authority = Line (1) + Line (7)	<u>6,459,712.06</u> (8)
Less: Restricted Funds from Lid Supporting Schedule	<u>5,845,425.49</u> (9)
Total Unused Restricted Funds Authority = Line (8) - Line (9)	<u>614,286.57</u> (10)

**LINE (10) MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO OR
YOU ARE IN VIOLATION OF THE LID LAW.**

**THE AMOUNT OF UNUSED RESTRICTED FUNDS AUTHORITY ON LINE (10)
MUST BE PUBLISHED IN THE NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING.**

Municipality Levy Limit Form

City of Gering in Scotts Bluff County

Political Subdivision	Personal and Real Property Tax Request (Column A)	Judgments (Not Paid by Liability Insurance) (Column B)	Pre-Existing Lease - Purchase Contracts-7/98 (Column C)	* Bonded Indebtedness (Column D)	Interest Free Financing (Public Airports) (Column E)	Tax Request Subject to Levy Limit (Column F)	Calculated Levy (Column H)
						[(Column A) MINUS (Columns B, C, D, E)]	[(Column F) DIVIDED BY (Column G) MULTIPLIED BY 100]
City/Village -	1,412,837.49					1,412,837.49	482,586.304

Others subject to allocation-

Off-Street Parking District							

Calculated Levy for Off-Street Parking District = (Column F) DIVIDED BY (Column G) MULTIPLIED BY 100 MULTIPLIED BY 100 MULTIPLIED BY (Column G)
DIVIDED BY (Column G {City/Village Line})

NOTE:

Municipality Levy Limit is 45 cents plus 5 cents for interlocal agreements. (77-3442)

Total Calculated Levy can ONLY be greater than 45 cents if there is Interlocal Agreements.

The Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements should be the maximum of **5 cents OR LESS**.

Others subject to allocation may include airport authorities, community redevelopment authorities, off-street parking districts, and transit authorities.

Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements
[(Box 2) DIVIDED BY (Column G {City/Village Line})]
MULTIPLIED BY 100]

Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements
[(Box 1) MINUS (Box 3)]

* Tax Request to Support Public Safety
Communication Projects

Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements
[(Box 5)]

Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements
[(Box 4)]

Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements
[(Box 3)]

Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements
[(Box 2)]

* State Statute Section 86-416 allows for a special tax to fund public safety communication projects. The tax has the same status as bonded indebtedness. State Statute 72-2301 through 72-2308 allows bonds to be issued for Public Facilities Construction Projects. Amounts should be included in Bonded Indebtedness above. Please indicate the amount specifically used for the communication project in Box 5 and the Construction Projects in Box 6. Board minutes documenting the approval of the taxes must be included.

City of Gering in Scotts Bluff County

2018-2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LID EXEMPTIONS

Description of Capital Improvement	Amount Budgeted
P Street Storm Sewer	\$ 200,000.00
I Street Rundell Road West to Alley Mill and Overlay	\$ 58,493.00
N Street from 10th to 11th Mill and Overlay	\$ 55,258.00
Flaten Avenue and Donna Drive Intersection Mill and Overlay	\$ 25,000.00
Lockwood Road and Highway 92 Intersection Mill and Overlay	\$ 40,000.00
13th Street North to Dead End Mill and Overlay	\$ 123,285.00
9th Street from S to R Street Mill and Overlay	\$ 32,993.00
Sage Street M Street South to Alley Mill and Overlay	\$ 24,241.00
Resurface Tennis courts at U Street	\$ 54,990.00
Resurface Tennis courts at Oregon Trail Park	\$ 32,490.00
New back stop for Diamond #1, netting and retaining wall	\$ 49,400.00
New restrooms at McLellan/Legion parks	\$ 260,000.00
A Street from Mark Drive to 5th Street Mill and Overlay	\$ 120,000.00
Total - Must agree to Line 17 on Lid Support Page 8	\$ <u><u>1,076,150.00</u></u>

REPORT OF JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY AND INTERLOCAL AGREEMENTS

REPORTING PERIOD JULY 1, 2017 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2018

13

City of Gering

Scotts Bluff County

Total Amount used as Lid Exemption

\$ 241,291.00

REPORT OF TRADE NAMES, CORPORATE NAMES, BUSINESS NAMES¹⁴
REPORTING PERIOD JULY 1, 2017 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2018

City of Gering

Scotts Bluff County

SUBDIVISION NAME

COUNTY

List all Trade Names, Corporate Names and Business Names under which the political subdivision conducted business.

League of Nebraska Municipalities

League Association of Risk Management

Scotts Bluff County

City of Scottsbluff

Valley Ambulance Service, Inc.

Village of Terrytown

Panhandle Humane Society

Banner County

Gering Valley Rural Kiowa

Lyman Rural, Minatare Rural, Scottsbluff Rural

Sheep Creek/Morrill Rural, McGrew Rural

Henry, Lyman, Melbeta, Minatare, McGrew fire depts

**THE OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE GERING CITY COUNCIL,
SEPTEMBER 5, 2018**

A special meeting of the City Council of Gering, Nebraska was held in open session on September 5, 2018 at 6:00 p.m. at Gering City Hall, 1025 P Street, Gering, NE. Present were Mayor Kaufman and Councilmembers Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison and Cowan. Also present were City Administrator Lane Danielzuk, City Clerk Kathy Welfl and Acting City Attorney Matt Turman. Notice of the meeting was given in advance by publication in the Star-Herald, the designated method of giving notice. All proceedings hereafter were taken while the meeting was open to the attendance of the public except as otherwise indicated.

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Kaufman called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. The Mayor stated that there was a quorum of the Council and City business could be conducted.

1. Recital of the Pledge of Allegiance
2. Roll Call

OPEN MEETINGS ACT - NEB.REVSTAT. CHAPTER 84, ARTICLE 14

Mayor Kaufman stated: As required by State Law, public bodies shall make available at least one current copy of the Open Meetings Act posted in the meeting room. Agenda items may be moved up or down on the agenda at the discretion of the Mayor. As required by State Law, additions may not be made to this agenda less than 24 hours before the beginning of the meeting unless they are considered under this section of the agenda and Council determines that the matter requires emergency action.

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

1. Public hearing for the purpose of hearing support, opposition, criticism, suggestions or observations of taxpayers relating to the 2018/2019 proposed budget and tax levy

Mayor Kaufman opened the public hearing for the purpose of hearing support, opposition, criticism, suggestions or observations of taxpayers relating to the 2018/2019 proposed budget and tax levy at 6:02 p.m.

John Mejia, Finance Director, gave an overview of the information provided to Council in their packets regarding the budget and tax levy. He highlighted the "Total Expenditures" and noted that on page 3 the total proposed budget is \$41,866,466. That's an increase of \$4,443,167 from the previous year. He then noted that the increase was due to some one-time capital projects that created \$4.7 million in expenditures. That includes Phase II of the baseball field project for \$2,249,000 as well as the Civic Center expansion of \$1,124,000, the Downtown Plaza for \$1,000,000 and a new fire truck for \$422,000 - he stated that total is \$4,700,095. These are the projects that make up the difference from one year to the next. He then noted a couple highlights on page 1 of the General Fund, from last year to this year. He said there's a \$3,568,000 increase; this is due to the ball park for \$2.2 million, a fire truck for \$422,000, a lease payment of \$266,000 for the bond payment, and \$347,000 that was part of the Engineering budget that is now incorporated into the general budget. That makes up the \$3+ million dollars from one year to the next.

Mayor Kaufman then asked if anyone in the Council Chambers wished to speak in favor of the 2018/2019 proposed budget and tax levy. Seeing none he asked if anyone wished to speak in opposition of the 2018/2019 proposed budget and tax levy.

With no comments the Mayor closed the Administrative Record and the Public Hearing closed at 6:04 p.m.

**Motion by Councilmember Smith to enter the Administrative Record into the public record.
Second by Councilmember O'Neal. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote.
"AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.**

1a. Approval to increase 2017-2018 Restricted Funds Authority by an Additional 1%

Motion by Councilmember Smith to increase 2017-2018 Restricted Funds Authority by an Additional 1%. Second by Councilmember Morrison. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

1b. Approve Ordinance 2066 – An Ordinance to Adopt the Budget Statement to be termed the Annual Appropriation Bill; Appropriate Sums for necessary expenses and liabilities; to provide an effective date

Councilmember Morrison made a motion to introduce Ordinance No. 2066 - An Ordinance to Adopt the Budget Statement to be termed the Annual Appropriation Bill; Appropriate Sums for necessary expenses and liabilities; to provide an effective date. Seconded by Councilmember Cowan. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

Councilmember Smith moved that the Ordinance be designated as Ordinance No. 2066 and the title thereof approved, and that the Statutory Rule requiring Ordinances to be fully and distinctly read on three different days be dispensed with, which motion was seconded by Councilmember Gillen. There was no discussion. The Clerk called the role. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

The motion to suspend the statutory rule having been concurred in by three-fourths of all members elected to the Council, was, by the Mayor declared to have carried. Whereupon Ordinance No. 2066 was read by title only, Councilmember Backus moved that the Ordinance be passed as read, which motion was seconded by Councilmember Holliday. "The question is shall Ordinance No. 2066 be passed?" There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

The passage and adoption of the Ordinance having been concurred in by a majority of all members elected to the Council was by the Mayor declared passed.

1c. Adopt Resolution 9-18-1 regarding property tax request and final levy**RESOLUTION 9-18-1**

WHEREAS, Nebraska Revised Statute 77-1601.02 provides that the property tax request for the prior year shall be the property tax request for the current year for purposes of the levy set by the County Board of Equalization unless the Governing Body of the City passes by a majority vote a resolution or ordinance setting the tax request at a different amount; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held as required by law to hear and consider comments concerning the property tax request; and

WHEREAS, It is in the best interests of the City of Gering that the property tax request for the current year be a different amount than the property tax request for the prior year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GERING, NEBRASKA, THAT:

1. The property tax request for the fiscal year 2018-2019 be set at \$1,412,837.49 for the General Fund.
2. That the final levy of the municipality for the fiscal year 2018-2019 is set at .292764 for the General Fund per one hundred dollars of actual valuation.
3. The City Clerk is to certify and forward a copy of this resolution to the County Clerk prior to October 20, 2018.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 5th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2018.

ATTEST:

Mark A. Kaufman, Mayor

Kathleen J. Welfl, City Clerk

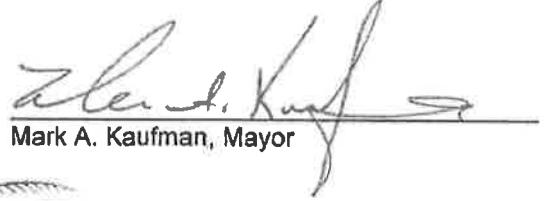
Motion by Councilmember Smith to adopt Resolution 9-18-1 regarding property tax request and final levy. Second by Councilmember Gillen. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

CLOSED SESSION: (Council reserves the right to enter into closed session if deemed necessary.) None

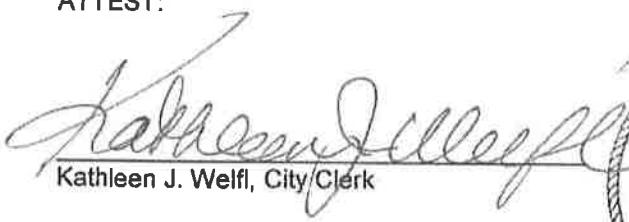
ADJOURN:

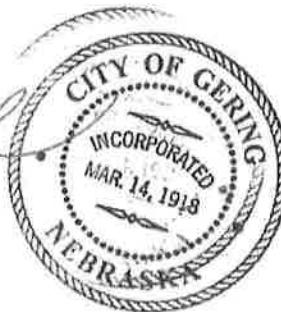
Motion by Councilmember Gillen to adjourn. Second by Councilmember Holliday. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:08 p.m.


Mark A. Kaufman, Mayor

ATTEST:


Kathleen J. Welfl, City Clerk



RESOLUTION 9-18-1

WHEREAS, Nebraska Revised Statute 77-1601.02 provides that the property tax request for the prior year shall be the property tax request for the current year for purposes of the levy set by the County Board of Equalization unless the Governing Body of the City passes by a majority vote a resolution or ordinance setting the tax request at a different amount; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held as required by law to hear and consider comments concerning the property tax request; and

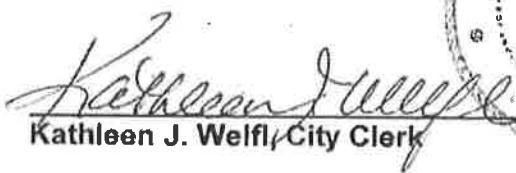
WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the City of Gering that the property tax request for the current year be a different amount than the property tax request for the prior year.

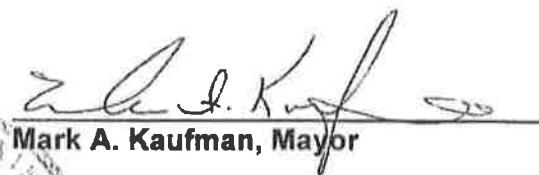
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GERING, NEBRASKA, THAT:

1. **The property tax request for the fiscal year 2018-2019 be set at \$1,412,837.49 for the General Fund.**
2. **That the final levy of the municipality for the fiscal year 2018-2019 is set at .292764 for the General Fund per one hundred dollars of actual valuation.**
3. **The City Clerk is to certify and forward a copy of this resolution to the County Clerk prior to October 20, 2018.**

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 5th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2018.

ATTEST:


Kathleen J. Welfly, City Clerk


Mark A. Kaufman, Mayor


The seal is circular with the words "CITY OF GERING" around the top edge and "NEBRASKA" at the bottom. In the center, it says "INCORPORATED MARCH 14, 1918".

City of Gering
IN
Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING AND BUDGET SUMMARY

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given, in compliance with the provisions of State Statute Sections 13-501 to 13-513, that the governing body will meet on the 5 day of September 2018, at 6:00 o'clock P.M., at City Hall for the purpose of hearing support, opposition, criticism, suggestions or observations of citizens relating to the following proposed budget. The budget detail is available at the office of the Clerk during regular business hours.

Sally A. Meyers

Clerk/Secretary	
\$ 34,196,379.98	
\$ 37,425,285.00	
\$ 41,888,456.00	
\$ 10,265,994.00	
\$ 52,119,460.00	
\$ 1,412,837.49	
\$ 614,286.57	

Breakdown of Property Tax:	
Personal and Real Property Tax Required for Non-Bond Purposes	\$ 1,412,837.49
Personal and Real Property Tax Required for Bonds	\$

NOTICE OF SPECIAL HEARING TO SET FINAL TAX REQUEST

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given, in compliance with the provisions of State Statute Section 77-1601-02, that the governing body will meet on the 5 day of September 2018, at 6:00 o'clock P.M., at City Hall for the purpose of hearing support, opposition, criticism, suggestions or observations of taxpayers relating to setting the final tax request at a different amount than the prior year tax request.

19	
\$ 1,341,857.90	
\$ 0,288,633	
0,278,055	
\$ 1,412,837.49	
\$ 0,262,764	

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

Star Herald
PO Box 1709
Scottsbluff, NE 69363

State of Nebraska
County of Scotts Bluff } ss.

I, Yolanda Blue, do solemnly swear that I am the Accounts Receivable Bookkeeper of the Star-Herald, a legal newspaper of general circulation, published daily except Mondays, at Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska; that the notice hereto attached and which forms a part of this affidavit was Published in said paper 1 (one)

consecutive week(s) in the issues published, respectively August 30, 2018

that said notice was published in the regular and entire issues and every number of the paper on the days mentioned, the same being the corresponding day of each week during the period of time of publication and that said notice was published in the newspaper proper and not in the supplement.

BB 8-31-18
SUBSCRIBED in my presence and sworn to before me on 8-31-18.

Eric M. Hoffman
Notary Public

ERIC N. HOFFMAN
General Notary – State of Nebraska
My Commission Expires Dec 15, 2021

The publication fees amount to \$ 0.00

CTYGER-54017860

ORDINANCE 2066

AN ORDINANCE TO ADOPT THE BUDGET STATEMENT TO BE TERMED THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION BILL; APPROPRIATE SUMS FOR NECESSARY EXPENSES AND LIABILITIES; TO PROVIDE AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GERING, NEBRASKA;

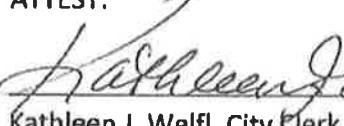
Section 1. That complying with all procedures required by law, the budget presented and set forth in the budget statement is hereby approved as the Annual Appropriation Bill for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019 for \$41,866,466. All sums of money contained in the budget statement are hereby appropriated for the necessary expenses and liabilities of the City of Gering. A copy of the budget document shall be forwarded as provided by law to the Auditor of Public Accounts, State Capital, Lincoln, Nebraska, and to the County Clerk of Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska for use by the levying authority.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval, and publication or posting as required by law.

Passed and adopted this 5th day of September 2018.


Mark A Kaufman, Mayor

ATTEST:


Kathleen J. Welfl, City Clerk

CITY OF GERING
APPROPRIATION WORKSHEET EXPENDITURES
2018 - 2019

	2015 - 2016 Adopted Budget	2016 - 2017 Adopted Budget	2017 - 2018 Adopted Budget	2018 - 2019 Proposed Budget	Increase (Decrease)	Percentages
General Fund 101:						
Administration Dept 10	759,731	708,798	613,410	600,410	(13,000)	6.99%
Engineering/Building Inspection 22	0	0	0	346,422	346,422	0.00%
Community Development Dept 27	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
Fire Dept 31	535,003	332,059	331,968	734,803	402,835	8.55%
Police Dept 32	2,239,099	2,367,432	2,411,195	2,302,628	(108,567)	26.79%
Cemetery Dept 34	239,931	248,579	226,602	222,141	(4,461)	2.58%
Ambulance Dept 39	3,795	3,795	3,795	3,795	0	0.04%
Swimming Pool Dept 41	215,976	301,000	118,066	161,830	43,764	1.88%
Park Dept 42	975,784	912,660	846,709	3,766,180	2,919,471	43.82%
Library Dept 44	589,968	586,845	475,527	457,176	(18,351)	5.32%
General Fund Debt Service Dept 60	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
Total General Fund	5,559,287	5,461,168	5,027,272	8,595,385	3,568,113	70.98%
Electric Fund 201: Dept 25						
Cost of Power	5,285,000	5,390,700	5,390,700	4,428,000	(962,700)	-17.86%
Operating Expenses	1,647,611	1,760,054	1,722,481	1,608,330	(114,151)	-6.63%
Capital Outlays	1,300,000	2,250,000	1,845,000	495,000	(1,350,000)	-73.17%
Transfers	3,021,147	2,367,612	2,689,399	3,238,514	549,115	20.42%
	11,253,758	11,768,366	11,647,580	9,769,844	(1,877,736)	-16.12%
Water Fund 202: Dept 24						
Operating Expenses	748,064	696,884	702,671	703,616	945	0.13%
Debt Service	379,925	348,201	530,997	530,942	(55)	-0.01%
Capital Outlays	579,300	523,800	409,000	278,000	(131,000)	-32.03%
Transfers	213,320	263,552	197,650	271,591	73,941	37.41%
	1,920,609	1,832,437	1,840,318	1,784,149	(56,169)	-3.05%
Wastewater Fund 203: Dept 26						
Operating Expenses	610,069	871,790	626,873	565,186	(61,687)	-9.84%
Debt Service	254,558	66,324	108,758	108,747	(11)	-0.01%
Capital Outlays	508,400	221,400	106,000	770,000	664,000	626.42%
Transfers	192,012	276,829	507,444	267,141	(240,303)	-47.36%
	1,565,039	1,436,343	1,349,075	1,711,074	361,999	26.83%
Sanitation Fund 204: Dept 35						
Operating Expenses	1,776,248	1,721,489	1,664,686	1,813,086	148,400	8.91%
Capital Outlays	1,279,000	483,000	668,500	314,000	(354,500)	-53.03%
Debt Service	151,258	144,958	148,458	146,313	(2,145)	-1.44%
Transfers	596,726	1,127,319	646,912	812,382	165,470	0.00%
	3,803,232	3,476,766	3,128,556	3,085,781	(42,775)	-1.37%
Golf Fund 205: Dept 43						
Operating Expenses	902,253	804,727	778,774	789,109	10,335	1.33%
Capital Outlays	60,000	85,000	152,550	252,090	99,540	65.25%
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
Transfers	53,530	157,439	161,772	118,898	(42,874)	0.00%
	1,015,783	1,047,166	1,093,096	1,160,097	67,001	6.13%

APPROPRIATION WORKSHEET EXPENDITURES
2018 - 2019

	2015 - 2016 Adopted Budget	2016 - 2017 Adopted Budget	2017 - 2018 Adopted Budget	2018 - 2019 Proposed Budget	Increase (Decrease)	Percentages
Civic Center Fund 207: Dept 23						
Operating Expenses	703,989	630,580	665,732	641,182	(24,550)	-3.69%
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
Capital Outlays	18,821	27,800	28,000	1,168,000	1,140,000	0.00%
Transfers	0	20,000	0	32,000	32,000	0.00%
	<u>722,810</u>	<u>678,380</u>	<u>693,732</u>	<u>1,841,182</u>	<u>1,147,450</u>	<u>165.40%</u>
Capital Projects:						
General Fixed Asset Group						
Downtown Development Fund 108 Dept 28	1,637,074	1,619,412	1,619,412	1,274,412	(345,000)	-21.30%
R.V. Park Fund 110 Dept 45	397,410	452,064	50,232	48,489	(1,743)	-3.47%
Engineering/Bldg Inspection Fund 112 Dept 22	293,425	354,760	347,664	0	(347,664)	0.00%
Capital Projects Fund 113 Dept 55	0	0	900,000	160,000	(740,000)	100.00%
Capital Outlay Sinking Fund 107 Dept 65	591,300	701,300	421,500	737,980	316,480	75.08%
	<u>2,919,209</u>	<u>3,127,536</u>	<u>3,338,808</u>	<u>2,220,881</u>	<u>(1,117,927)</u>	<u>-33.48%</u>
Special Revenue:						
Trust & Agency Fund 102 Dept 11-12-37-38	1,743,000	1,987,000	2,019,000	2,019,000	0	0.00%
Sales Tax Fund 103 Dept 14-50-53	800,000	775,000	775,000	775,000	0	0.00%
LB840 Sales Tax Fund 111 Dept 54	1,250,000	2,250,000	1,890,350	1,550,000	(340,350)	-18.00%
CDBG Fund 105 Dept 13	1,000,000	1,000,000	100,000	555,000	455,000	455.00%
Economic Development Fund 104 Dept 15	177,700	177,750	177,750	177,750	0	0.00%
Tourism Fund 109 Dept 16	118,783	131,986	160,340	166,409	6,069	3.79%
Street Dept 130 Dept 21	2,610,548	2,764,756	2,427,612	1,922,649	(504,963)	-20.80%
Keno Fund 150 Dept 52	2,020,000	1,588,000	1,588,000	1,588,000	0	0.00%
	<u>9,720,031</u>	<u>10,674,492</u>	<u>9,138,052</u>	<u>8,753,808</u>	<u>(384,244)</u>	<u>-4.20%</u>
Debt Service: Fund 106 Dept 61						
Principal	35,176	22,608	24,219	25,945	1,726	7.13%
Interest	11,911	10,002	8,391	6,665	(1,726)	-20.57%
Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	<u>47,087</u>	<u>32,610</u>	<u>32,610</u>	<u>32,610</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
City of Gering Leasing Corp Fund 206: Dept 51						
Principal & Interest	150,193	143,145	115,000	280,000	165,000	143.48%
Expenses	42,000	7,000	19,200	121,880	102,680	534.79%
Transfers	0	0	0	2,509,775	2,509,775	0.00%
Asset Acquisitions	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
	<u>192,193</u>	<u>150,145</u>	<u>134,200</u>	<u>2,911,655</u>	<u>2,777,455</u>	<u>2069.64%</u>
	<u><u>38,719,038</u></u>	<u><u>39,685,409</u></u>	<u><u>37,423,299</u></u>	<u><u>41,866,466</u></u>	<u><u>4,443,167</u></u>	<u><u>11.87%</u></u>

APPROPRIATION WORKSHEET EXPENDITURES
2018 - 2019

	2015 - 2016 Adopted Budget	2016 - 2017 Adopted Budget	2017 - 2018 Adopted Budget	2018 - 2019 Proposed Budget	Increase (Decrease)	Percentages
SUMMARY BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY						
General All Purpose Fund	5,559,287	5,461,168	5,027,272	8,595,385	3,568,113	70.98%
Special Revenue Funds	9,720,031	10,674,492	9,138,052	8,753,808	(384,244)	-4.20%
Capital Project Funds	2,919,209	3,127,536	3,338,808	2,220,881	(1,117,927)	-33.48%
Debt Service and Special Assessment Funds	47,087	32,610	32,610	32,610	0	0.00%
Electric Fund	11,253,758	11,768,366	11,647,580	9,769,844	(1,877,736)	-16.12%
Water Fund	1,920,609	1,832,437	1,840,318	1,784,149	(56,169)	-3.05%
Sanitation Fund	3,803,232	3,476,766	3,128,556	3,085,781	(42,775)	-1.37%
Sewer Fund	1,565,039	1,436,343	1,349,075	1,711,074	361,999	26.83%
Golf Fund	1,015,783	1,047,166	1,093,096	1,160,097	67,001	6.13%
Civic Center Fund	722,810	678,380	693,732	1,841,182	1,147,450	165.40%
City of Gering Leasing Corp	192,193	150,145	134,200	2,911,655	2,777,455	2069.64%
	38,719,038	39,685,409	37,423,299	41,866,466	4,443,167	11.87%

Key Notes

FY 17-18	\$37,423,299
FY 18-19	\$41,866,466
11.87% increase	\$4,443,167

Part of the reason for a 11.87% increase from prior year is due to these one-time capital expenditures highlighted below.

Phase II Baseball Project - \$2,249,775

Civic Center Expansion - \$1,124,000

Downtown Plaza - \$1,000,000

New Fire Truck - \$422,000

Total - \$4,795,775

See Attached CIP's for more details

1a. Approval to increase 2017-2018 Restricted Funds Authority by an Additional 1%
Motion by Councilmember Smith to increase 2017-2018 Restricted Funds Authority by an Additional 1%. Second by Councilmember Morrison. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

1b. Approve Ordinance 2066 – An Ordinance to Adopt the Budget Statement to be termed the Annual Appropriation Bill; Appropriate Sums for necessary expenses and liabilities; to provide an effective date

Councilmember Morrison made a motion to introduce Ordinance No. 2066 - An Ordinance to Adopt the Budget Statement to be termed the Annual Appropriation Bill; Appropriate Sums for necessary expenses and liabilities; to provide an effective date. Seconded by Councilmember Cowan. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

Councilmember Smith moved that the Ordinance be designated as Ordinance No. 2066 and the title thereof approved, and that the Statutory Rule requiring Ordinances to be fully and distinctly read on three different days be dispensed with, which motion was seconded by Councilmember Gillen. There was no discussion. The Clerk called the roll. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

The motion to suspend the statutory rule having been concurred in by three-fourths of all members elected to the Council, was, by the Mayor declared to have carried. Whereupon Ordinance No. 2066 was read by title only, Councilmember Backus moved that the Ordinance be passed as read, which motion was seconded by Councilmember Holliday. "The question is shall Ordinance No. 2066 be passed?" There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

The passage and adoption of the Ordinance having been concurred in by a majority of all members elected to the Council was by the Mayor declared passed.

1c. Adopt Resolution 9-18-1 regarding property tax request and final levy

RESOLUTION 9-18-1

WHEREAS, Nebraska Revised Statute 77-1601.02 provides that the property tax request for the prior year shall be the property tax request for the current year for purposes of the levy set by the County Board of Equalization unless the Governing Body of the City passes by a majority vote a resolution or ordinance setting the tax request at a different amount; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held as required by law to hear and consider comments concerning the property tax request; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the City of Gering that the property tax request for the current year be a different amount than the property tax request for the prior year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GERING, NEBRASKA, THAT:

1. The property tax request for the fiscal year 2018-2019 be set at \$1,412,837.49 for the General Fund.
2. That the final levy of the municipality for the fiscal year 2018-2019 is set at .292764 for the General Fund per one hundred dollars of actual valuation.
3. The City Clerk is to certify and forward a copy of this resolution to the County Clerk prior to October 20, 2018.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 5th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2018.

ATTEST:

Mark A. Kaufman, Mayor

Kathleen J. Welfl, City Clerk

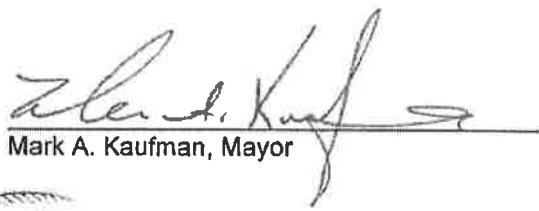
Motion by Councilmember Smith to adopt Resolution 9-18-1 regarding property tax request and final levy. Second by Councilmember Gillen. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

CLOSED SESSION: (Council reserves the right to enter into closed session if deemed necessary.) None

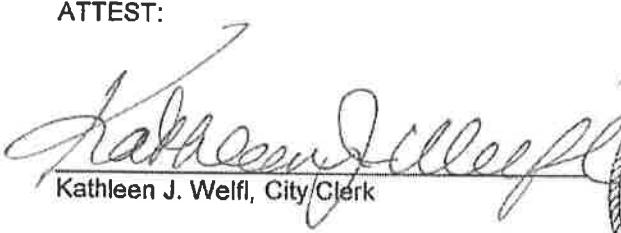
ADJOURN:

Motion by Councilmember Gillen to adjourn. Second by Councilmember Holliday. There was no discussion. The Mayor called the vote. "AYES": Smith, Gillen, Backus, Holliday, Wiedeman, O'Neal, Morrison, Cowan. "NAYS": None. Abstaining: None. Absent: None. Motion Carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:08 p.m.


Mark A. Kaufman, Mayor

ATTEST:


Kathleen J. Welfl, City Clerk



**CERTIFICATION OF TAXABLE VALUE
And VALUE ATTRIBUTABLE TO GROWTH**

*(format for all political subdivisions other than
a) sanitary improvement districts in existence five years or less, and
b) community colleges, and c) school districts)*

TAX YEAR 2018

(certification required on or before August 20th, of each year)

TO: **CITY OF GERING**
ATTN CITY TREASURER
P O BOX 687
GERING, NE. 69341

TAXABLE VALUE LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF: SCOTTS BLUFF

Name of Political Subdivision	Subdivision Type (e.g. city, fire, NRD)	Value attributable to Growth	Total Taxable Value
GERING	City/Village	5,277,126	482,586,304

**Value attributable to growth is determined pursuant to section 13-518 which includes real and personal property and annexation, if applicable.*

I AMY RAMOS, SCOTTS BLUFF County Assessor hereby certify that the valuation listed herein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and accurate taxable valuation for the current year, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. §13-509 and §13-518.

Amy Ramos
(signature of county assessor)

8-10-18
(date)

CC: County Clerk, SCOTTS BLUFF County
 CC: County Clerk where district is headquarter, if different county, _____ County

Note to political subdivision: A copy of the Certification of Value must be attached to the budget document.

**CITY OF GERING
PROPERTY TAX COMPARISON**

	Increase/Decrease	9,859,813	5,067,059	15,899,500	23,717,492	14,006,721	14,690,960	13,085,958 Proposed 2018-2019
	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	
Valuation:	386,258,801	396,118,614	401,185,673	417,085,173	440,802,665	454,809,386	469,500,346	482,586,304
General Fund:								
Taxes Requested								
All Purpose	922,529	948,191	960,320	1,022,517	1,060,269	1,046,205	1,079,865	1,129,161
Public Safety	193,129	198,059	200,593	208,543	220,401	227,405	234,750	241,293
Collection Fee	11,502	11,817	11,968	12,691	13,203	13,130	13,553	14,128
Delinquent Fee	23,003	23,634	23,936	25,383	26,406	26,260	27,105	28,257
	1,150,163	1,181,701	1,196,817	1,269,134	1,320,279	1,313,000	1,355,273	1,412,839
Debt Service Fund:								
Taxes Requested	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Collection Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delinquent Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Tax Request:	1,150,163	1,181,701	1,196,817	1,269,134	1,320,279	1,313,000	1,355,273	1,412,839
Total Tax Request:								
Taxes Requested	1,138,661	1,169,884	1,184,849	1,256,443	1,307,076	1,299,870	1,341,720	1,398,711
Collection Fee	11,379	11,817	11,968	12,691	13,203	13,130	13,553	14,128
Delinquent Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1,150,040	1,181,701	1,196,817	1,269,134	1,320,279	1,313,000	1,355,273	1,412,839
Cents per \$100 Valuation								
General	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.9	28.8	28.8	29.0
Debt Service	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.9	28.8	28.8	29.0

* If Property Tax Levy was at maximum it would generate an additional 1,005,307

GENERAL FUND 101

City of Gering
General Fund Statement of Activities
2017-2018

	Expenses	Charges for Services and Misc Receipts		Grants and Contributions		Debt Instruments	Net Revenue (Expense) and Changes in Cash
Administration	946,832	105,100	101-10-4080/101-10-41	0		0	(841,732)
Community Development	0	0		0		0	0
Fire	734,803	5,000	101-30-4320	40,612	101-30-4460	0	(689,191)
Police	2,302,628	75,961	101-30-4110/101-30-41	20,000	101-30-4250	0	(2,206,667)
Cemetery	222,141	55,000	101-30-4301/101-30-43	0		0	(167,141)
Ambulance	3,795	0		0		0	(3,795)
Swimming Pool	161,830	53,000	101-40-4535/101-40-45	0		0	(108,830)
Park	3,766,180	131,000	101-40-4610/101-40-46	2,500	101-40-4150	0	(3,632,680)
Library	457,176	6,000		0		0	(451,176)
General Fund Debt Service	0	0		0		0	0
Total General Fund	8,595,385	431,061		63,112		0	(8,101,212)

General Revenues:

Property taxes, levied for general purposes	1,398,849
Motor vehicle tax	180,000
Homestead Allocation	80,000
Aid to municipalities	0
Municipal Equalization Aid	170,654
Pro-rate motor vehicle tax	5,000
Franchise tax	110,000
Investment interest	0
City sales tax (tax relief)	387,500
Sub total	2,332,003

Transfer from Enterprise Funds

- Sanitation	289,299
- Waste Water	79,650
- Water	67,650
- Electric	1,589,299
Transfer from General Fund Reserve	234,166
Transfer from Other Funds (Keno)	0
Beginning Cash Balance	0
Transfer from Other Funds (Electric)	2,771,165
Transfer from Capital Sinking Funds	737,980
Sub total	5,769,209

Total general revenues

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	0
Fund balance - beginning of year	0
Fund balance - end of year	0

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

29

Fund: General 101

Department: Revenues

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15	10-01-16	10-01-17	Estimated	10-01-18	10-01-18
			to 9-30-16	to 9-30-17	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-19	to 9-30-19
101 01 1000	Unencumbered Cash Bal		154,293.85	(266,363.71)	(225,962.83)	(225,962.83)	(305,623.35)	(305,623.35)
101 10 4000	Property Taxes		1,226,663.36	1,227,851.40	1,341,857.00	1,254,018.80	1,398,849.00	1,398,849.00
101 10 4011	Motor Vehicle Tax		188,091.88	183,414.67	180,000.00	171,515.68	180,000.00	180,000.00
101 10 4060	Homestead Allocation		81,455.00	83,734.68	80,000.00	82,800.37	80,000.00	80,000.00
101 10 4070	State Aid To Municipalities		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 4071	Municipal Equalization Aid		197,956.47	180,382.54	144,703.00	148,398.41	170,654.00	170,654.00
101 10 4080	Carline Tax		896.94	1,088.27	800.00	899.28	800.00	800.00
101 10 4090	Pro-rate Motor Vehicle Tax		4,821.69	4,496.67	5,000.00	4,126.37	5,000.00	5,000.00
101 10 4103	Forfeitures		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 4104	Ace Rebate		11,044.08	10,443.35	9,000.00	12,459.71	9,000.00	9,000.00
101 10 4106	PRT Related Cost		300.00	750.00	0.00	1,650.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 4110	Occupation Tax		2,092.40	1,690.00	1,800.00	1,910.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
101 10 4120	Franchise Tax		107,786.51	115,754.44	110,000.00	99,165.78	110,000.00	110,000.00
101 10 4130	Misc Fees, Permits & Licenses		1,025.00	350.00	1,500.00	600.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
101 10 4150	Miscellaneous Income		27,454.63	6,721.27	20,000.00	13,060.14	20,000.00	20,000.00
101 10 4256	Federal Grants		0.00	1,402.07	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 4302	Credit Card Fees		0.00	0.00	0.00	28,096.79	0.00	0.00
101 10 4490	Interest Income		5,613.08	6,254.24	6,000.00	2,335.21	6,000.00	6,000.00
101 10 4491	Interest Income - Delq Taxes		4,046.77	3,215.61	3,500.00	3,096.24	3,500.00	3,500.00
101 10 4600	Liquor Licenses		10,425.00	11,950.00	10,000.00	10,800.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
101 10 4610	Building Permits		51,255.60	51,079.50	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
101 10 4650	Rentals		2,174.40	3,009.60	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
101 10 4825	Bingo Tax		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 4998	Transfers from sinking		20,519.71	41,406.25	0.00	25,300.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 4999	Transfer in		12,391.32	0.00	0.00	59,716.00	0.00	0.00
Total General Governmental			1,956,013.84	1,934,994.56	1,916,660.00	1,920,698.78	2,049,603.00	2,049,603.00
101 30 4110	Occupation Tax		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 30 4150	Miscellaneous Income		1,605.28	23,834.41	1,200.00	24,508.86	1,200.00	1,200.00
101 30 4231	Intoxilizer Fees		125.00	1,325.00	200.00	1,314.00	200.00	200.00
101 30 4232	Burglar Alarm Fees		400.00	375.00	300.00	250.00	300.00	300.00
101 30 4250	Federal & State Grants		36,896.46	16,608.06	20,000.00	8,538.28	20,000.00	20,000.00
101 30 4255	State Grants		296.15	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 30 4256	Federal Grants		0.00	535.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 30 4260	Gain on Sale of Asset		0.00	0.00	0.00	6,364.15	0.00	0.00
101 30 4270	Parking & Towing Fees		3,670.00	3,860.50	3,500.00	2,771.10	3,500.00	3,500.00
101 30 4275	Gering Public Schools		20,378.77	19,607.23	23,000.00	21,556.00	70,761.00	70,761.00
101 30 4301	Sale of Cemetery Lots		11,919.00	11,939.00	15,000.00	13,725.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
101 30 4303	Grave Openings		31,465.00	30,570.00	30,000.00	28,228.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
101 30 4310	Perpetual Care		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 30 4320	Rural Fire Protection		5,332.33	0.00	5,000.00	8,415.58	5,000.00	5,000.00
101 30 4350	Cemetery Farm Income		6,084.69	6,034.39	8,000.00	5,748.95	8,000.00	8,000.00
101 30 4460	Mutual Financing Org Funding		45,421.00	45,421.00	45,421.00	45,421.00	40,612.00	40,612.00
101 30 4610	Fees, Permits, & Licenses		2,684.55	2,236.58	2,000.00	1,699.02	2,000.00	2,000.00
101 30 4998	Transfer from Cap Sinking		68,053.65	116,020.75	83,500.00	157,923.00	470,500.00	470,500.00
101 30 4999	Transfer from		0.00	0.00	0.00	6,893.34	0.00	0.00
Total Public Safety			234,331.88	281,867.78	237,121.00	333,356.28	667,073.00	667,073.00

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Fund: General 101

Department: Revenues

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-19 to 9-30-19
101	40	4150 Miscellaneous Income	2,461.60	600.00	1,000.00	76.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
101	40	4160 Insurance Dividend	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	40	4255 State Grants	1,491.00	2,460.00	1,500.00	1,375.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
101	40	4340 Contracted Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	40	4535 Pool Adventure Pass	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	40	4555 Recreational Tickets - Pool	61,011.50	54,439.30	53,000.00	53,715.75	53,000.00	53,000.00
101	40	4610 Fees, Permits, & Licenses	6,869.96	6,833.46	6,000.00	6,005.87	6,000.00	6,000.00
101	40	4620 Stadium Rental	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,850.00	0.00	0.00
101	40	4650 Rental Income - R.V. Park	190,660.08	197,471.65	126,000.00	148,511.91	131,000.00	131,000.00
101	40	4660 GPS Mowing	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
101	40	4998 Transfer from Sinking	53,062.72	185,051.20	338,000.00	96,880.00	267,480.00	267,480.00
101	40	4999 Transfer from Electric	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	266,390.00	266,390.00
101	40	4999 Transfers from	29,479.95	20,900.81	0.00	16,222.10	2,504,775.00	2,504,775.00
Total Cultural & Recreation			345,036.81	467,756.42	525,500.00	348,636.63	3,231,145.00	3,231,145.00
101	60	4990 Transfer From General Fund Cash	0.00	238,521.23	202,491.00	0.00	234,166.00	234,166.00
101	60	4991 Tourism Fund Transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	60	4992 Keno Fund Transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	60	4993 Sales Tax Fund Transfer	386,272.32	402,387.75	387,500.00	408,185.58	387,500.00	387,500.00
101	60	4994 Sanitation Fund Transfers	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	289,299.00	289,299.00
101	60	4995 Waste Water Fund Transfers	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	79,650.00	79,650.00
101	60	4996 Water Fund Transfers	23,000.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	67,650.00	67,650.00
101	60	4997 Electric Fund Transfers	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,589,299.00	1,589,299.00
101	60	4997 Electric Fund Transfers Ball lights	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	60	4998 Transfer From Cap Sinking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	60	4999 Trust & Agency Fund Transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	60	4999 Cemetery Perp. Care Transfer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers			2,144,272.32	2,398,908.98	2,347,991.00	2,166,185.58	2,647,564.00	2,647,564.00
101		Warrants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101		Other Debt Instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Debt Proceeds			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total General Fund Revenues			4,679,654.85	5,083,527.74	5,027,272.00	4,768,877.27	8,595,385.00	8,595,385.00

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Fund: General 101**Department: Administration 10**

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
101 10 6100	Salaries		194,278.00	185,196.37	190,000.00	242,069.81	162,015.00	162,015.00
101 10 6120	Retirement		10,519.68	11,479.96	11,343.00	11,763.80	11,558.00	11,558.00
101 10 6130	Employee Insurance		5,237.17	4,681.49	4,287.00	7,959.28	4,544.00	4,544.00
101 10 6140	Payroll Taxes		14,095.66	13,652.16	10,558.00	14,536.76	11,781.00	11,781.00
Total Personnel Services			224,130.51	215,009.98	216,188.00	276,329.65	189,898.00	189,898.00
101 10 6160	Other Employee Benefits		345.25	345.24	1,000.00	1,050.24	1,000.00	1,000.00
101 10 6170	Workers Compensation		10,663.72	3,859.15	4,044.00	1,899.86	4,044.00	4,044.00
101 10 6213	School and Conferences		25,531.92	19,194.68	27,000.00	29,111.85	27,000.00	27,000.00
101 10 6215	Council Conf & Travel		4,908.38	4,853.96	5,000.00	691.53	5,000.00	5,000.00
101 10 6225	Dues & Subscriptions		27,335.15	32,721.68	30,000.00	31,276.47	30,000.00	30,000.00
101 10 6230	Computer Training & Support		18,161.74	19,268.59	20,000.00	19,783.94	20,000.00	20,000.00
101 10 6300	Operating Supplies		7,384.90	5,393.08	5,000.00	3,830.20	5,000.00	5,000.00
101 10 6302	Credit Card Fees		49,194.64	70,377.42	0.00	46,818.83	8,896.00	8,896.00
101 10 6303	Bank Service Fees		480.00	440.40	500.00	516.90	500.00	500.00
101 10 6305	Office & Building Supplies		13,733.92	18,127.23	15,000.00	15,700.59	15,000.00	15,000.00
101 10 6310	Communications		26,370.74	28,609.87	25,000.00	22,069.62	25,000.00	25,000.00
101 10 6315	Miscellaneous		8,277.61	6,827.22	9,000.00	4,375.43	9,000.00	9,000.00
101 10 6320	Transportation		473.23	610.29	1,000.00	620.92	1,000.00	1,000.00
101 10 6340	Maintenance		5,877.71	7,501.04	8,000.00	7,623.17	8,000.00	8,000.00
101 10 6350	Building/Ground Maint		4,542.78	4,922.68	5,000.00	9,794.35	5,000.00	5,000.00
101 10 6450	Insurance		65,060.10	73,035.88	72,272.00	83,202.53	72,272.00	72,272.00
101 10 6475	Lease & Rental Payments		5,031.90	7,477.83	5,000.00	6,644.89	5,000.00	5,000.00
101 10 6563	Senior Citizen Center		6,300.00	6,300.00	6,300.00	6,300.00	6,300.00	6,300.00
101 10 6568	Cleaning Supplies		1,715.96	3,255.84	3,000.00	2,150.03	3,000.00	3,000.00
101 10 6600	Engineering & Bldg Inspection		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 6620	Accounting Fees		3,250.00	3,350.00	5,000.00	3,450.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
101 10 6633	Legal Services		11,512.51	30,762.63	30,000.00	20,704.80	30,000.00	30,000.00
101 10 6635	Council & Legal Proceedings		20,932.77	8,521.77	16,000.00	5,777.52	16,000.00	16,000.00
101 10 6640	Other Professional Services		25,736.28	33,103.42	30,000.00	17,068.37	30,000.00	30,000.00
101 10 6645	Publications		17,003.27	16,768.56	17,000.00	12,399.60	17,000.00	17,000.00
101 10 6650	Advertising & Promotion		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Operating & Maintenance			359,824.48	405,628.46	340,116.00	352,861.64	349,012.00	349,012.00
Total Expenses			583,954.99	620,638.44	556,304.00	629,191.29	538,910.00	538,910.00
101 10 6344	Capital Outlay Equipment		20,519.71	0.00	0.00	25,300.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 6460	Capital Improvements		0.00	41,406.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 6460	Comm Center Capital Support		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay			20,519.71	41,406.25	0.00	25,300.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 6997	Transfer to Street Match		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 10 6998	Transfer to Sinking Fund		21,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,500.00	21,500.00
101 10 6999	Transfer to T&A Health Insurance		50,499.49	42,723.25	57,106.00	84,849.38	40,000.00	40,000.00
101 10 6999	Transfer Out Engineering ACE		11,480.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers			83,479.49	42,723.25	57,106.00	84,849.38	61,500.00	61,500.00
Grand Total Expenses			687,954.19	704,767.94	613,410.00	739,340.67	600,410.00	600,410.00
Accrual Adjustment			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total General Government			687,954.19	704,767.94	613,410.00	739,340.67	600,410.00	600,410.00
Sinking Fund								
Building Improvements			13,304.65	13,304.65		13,400.00		
Equipment			66,597.63	66,597.63		41,774.91		
Carpet			2,676.41	2,676.41		2,695.59		
			82,578.69	82,578.69		57,870.50		

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Fund: General 101**Department: Eng/Bldg Insp 22**

FD DE OBJ		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
		10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
101 22 6100 Salaries		0.00	0.00	0.00	191,200.33	179,856.00	179,856.00
101 22 6120 Retirement		0.00	0.00	0.00	7,105.73	10,791.00	10,791.00
101 22 6130 Employee Insurance		0.00	0.00	0.00	5,332.32	5,568.00	5,568.00
101 22 6140 Payroll Taxes		0.00	0.00	0.00	16,769.37	13,759.00	13,759.00
Total Personnel Services		0.00	0.00	0.00	220,407.75	209,974.00	209,974.00
101 22 6160 Other Employee Benefits		0.00	0.00	0.00	249.65	500.00	500.00
101 22 6170 Workers Compensation		0.00	0.00	0.00	130.90	0.00	0.00
101 10 6213 School and Conferences		0.00	0.00	0.00	4,426.23	10,000.00	10,000.00
101 22 6225 Dues & Subscriptions		0.00	0.00	0.00	923.44	800.00	800.00
101 22 6230 Computer Training & Support		0.00	0.00	0.00	7,055.42	6,500.00	6,500.00
101 22 6300 Operating Supplies		0.00	0.00	0.00	6,553.87	8,485.00	8,485.00
101 22 6450 Insurance		0.00	0.00	0.00	27,257.91	28,000.00	28,000.00
101 22 6600 Engineering & Bldg Inspection		0.00	0.00	0.00	5,561.90	10,000.00	10,000.00
101 22 6635 Council & Legal Proceedings		0.00	0.00	0.00	27,117.16	6,000.00	6,000.00
101 22 6640 Other Professional Services		0.00	0.00	0.00	2,558.60	600.00	600.00
101 22 6921 Construction		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Operating & Maintenance		0.00	0.00	0.00	81,835.08	70,885.00	70,885.00
Total Expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00	302,242.83	280,859.00	280,859.00
101 22 6344 Capital Outlay Equipment		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 22 6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 22 6999 Transfer to T&A Health Insurance		0.00	0.00	0.00	78,996.05	65,563.00	65,563.00
Total Transfers		0.00	0.00	0.00	78,996.05	65,563.00	65,563.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures		0.00	0.00	0.00	381,238.88	346,422.00	346,422.00

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Fund: General 101

Department: Community Development 27

<u>FD</u>	<u>DE</u>	<u>OBJ</u>	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
101	27	6630 Industrial Development	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
		Total Community Development	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Public Works	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Fund: General 101**Department: Fire 31**

FD DE OBJ		Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
		10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
101 31 6100 Salaries		82,741.40	81,915.29	61,452.00	63,872.14	61,452.00	61,452.00
101 31 6120 Retirement		10,797.80	10,903.41	7,910.00	8,542.11	7,910.00	7,910.00
101 31 6130 Employee Insurance		2,972.58	5,393.29	3,010.00	3,724.40	6,865.00	6,865.00
101 31 6140 Payroll Taxes		6,233.92	4,598.81	4,655.00	897.21	4,655.00	4,655.00
Total Personnel Services		102,745.70	102,810.80	77,027.00	77,035.86	80,882.00	80,882.00
101 31 6111 Firefighters / EMT Incentive Plan		21,222.00	23,187.00	25,200.00	22,135.64	25,200.00	25,200.00
101 31 6160 Employee Benefits		3,085.68	4,401.99	4,000.00	1,443.05	4,000.00	4,000.00
101 31 6170 Workers Compensation		10,167.47	10,953.28	11,477.00	7,568.46	11,477.00	11,477.00
101 31 6213 Schools & Conferences		4,359.82	2,560.82	13,000.00	7,020.30	13,000.00	13,000.00
101 31 6218 Meeting Expense		1,436.82	3,445.86	2,500.00	1,628.56	2,500.00	2,500.00
101 31 6225 Dues & Subscriptions		1,679.00	1,443.00	1,800.00	1,734.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
101 31 6230 Computer Support & Training		4,430.79	1,835.64	2,000.00	1,718.50	2,000.00	2,000.00
101 31 6300 Operating Supplies		89,257.48	33,479.32	24,065.00	33,393.08	25,000.00	25,000.00
101 31 6305 Office Supplies		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00
101 31 6310 Communications		2,189.14	1,439.98	3,000.00	1,700.47	3,000.00	3,000.00
101 31 6315 Miscellaneous		0.00	955.00	0.00	10,355.00	0.00	0.00
101 31 6320 Transportation		5,380.83	4,427.98	7,000.00	7,061.23	7,000.00	7,000.00
101 31 6330 Public Utilities		1,574.17	1,721.86	2,500.00	2,307.76	2,500.00	2,500.00
101 31 6340 Repairs & Maintenance		8,349.31	8,268.05	8,000.00	10,012.09	8,000.00	8,000.00
101 31 6350 Building/Ground maintenance		0.00	0.00	0.00	35.39	0.00	0.00
101 31 6410 Uniforms / PPE		1,638.69	10,067.41	16,000.00	6,232.67	16,000.00	16,000.00
101 31 6450 Insurance		23,521.27	24,629.44	25,123.00	25,037.06	25,123.00	25,123.00
101 31 6540 Equipment Maintenance		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 31 6633 Legal Services		418.00	6,193.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 31 6640 Other Prof. Service		0.00	198.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 31 6650 Printing & Publishing		248.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Operating & Maintenance		178,959.27	139,208.20	145,665.00	139,383.66	146,600.00	146,600.00
Total Expenses		281,704.97	242,019.00	222,692.00	216,419.52	227,482.00	227,482.00
101 31 6344 Capital Outlay Equipment		26,752.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 31 6352 Capital Outlay - Vehicles		0.00	0.00	36,000.00	36,940.95	422,000.00	422,000.00
101 31 6920 Capital Outlay - Buildings		66,070.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay		92,822.95	0.00	36,000.00	36,940.95	422,000.00	422,000.00
101 31 6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund		60,000.00	60,000.00	45,421.00	45,421.00	60,000.00	60,000.00
101 31 6999 Transfer to T&A Health Insurance		24,070.14	24,187.68	27,855.00	29,321.52	25,321.00	25,321.00
Total Transfers		84,070.14	84,187.68	73,276.00	74,742.52	85,321.00	85,321.00
Grand Total Expenses		458,598.06	326,206.68	331,968.00	328,102.99	734,803.00	734,803.00
Accrual Adjustment		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures		458,598.06	326,206.68	331,968.00	328,102.99	734,803.00	734,803.00
Sinking Fund							
Vehicles & Equipment		604,807.19	604,807.19			618,304.63	

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19

Fund-101-31-6352

Dept: Fire

Item: 101-31-6352 - Vehicles

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Fire Department

Project Type: Replace 2000 Freightliner Class A Engine

DESCRIPTION: Replace Class A Engine (#30). The 2000 Freightliner Engine is scheduled to be replaced in 2019/2020. This apparatus is essential to fire department operations, essential for ISO rating and is used for multiple 911 emergencies.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Bids opened and awarded anytime during 2018/2019 budget. Vehicle takes 365 days to build. Take ownership in 2020.

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION

Total Cost Projected to be \$422,000

This replacement was listed in the Fire Department Capital Project replacement schedule for 2019/2020 fiscal year.

The Capital Sinking Fund has the funds to replace these items; it will not increase the annual Fire Department budget.

Justification: The current apparatus will be 20 years old upon replacement. This apparatus is essential for fire department operations and response and to keep our current ISO rating. The current apparatus is showing its age and is requiring unusual maintenance after a response. Some operating equipment on this current apparatus no longer exists and cannot find parts if it breaks. Updating this apparatus will maintain compliance with NFPA requirements and updated technology.

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

36

Fund: General 101

Department: Police 32

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15	10-01-16	10-01-17	Estimated	10-01-18	10-01-18
			to 9-30-16	to 9-30-17	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-19	to 9-30-19
101	32	6100 Salaries	1,198,461.61	1,140,203.26	1,249,198.00	1,159,593.92	1,249,198.00	1,249,198.00
101	32	6120 Retirement	81,320.04	79,520.23	85,711.00	80,016.02	85,711.00	85,711.00
101	32	6130 Employee Insurance	30,179.50	29,557.27	36,870.00	30,146.18	31,000.00	31,000.00
101	32	6140 Payroll Taxes	84,700.30	82,672.83	98,345.00	82,662.94	98,345.00	98,345.00
Total Personnel Services			1,394,661.45	1,331,953.59	1,470,124.00	1,352,419.06	1,464,254.00	1,464,254.00
101	32	6160 Employee Benefits	655.92	1,645.65	1,800.00	655.92	1,800.00	1,800.00
101	32	6170 Workers Compensation	22,986.14	23,946.78	25,092.00	34,016.27	25,092.00	25,092.00
101	32	6213 Schools & Conferences	17,288.47	15,232.74	22,000.00	27,324.43	25,000.00	25,000.00
101	32	6225 Dues & Subscriptions	1,129.00	1,452.50	2,000.00	1,616.60	2,000.00	2,000.00
101	32	6230 Computer Support & Training	11,272.52	14,580.04	15,000.00	31,302.71	15,000.00	15,000.00
101	32	6300 Operating Supplies	9,792.25	13,962.07	15,000.00	40,897.15	15,000.00	15,000.00
101	32	6301 K-9 Supplies & Expense	2,314.54	0.00	2,000.00	8,748.85	2,000.00	2,000.00
101	32	6305 Office Supplies	4,076.12	7,918.06	9,000.00	8,756.27	9,000.00	9,000.00
101	32	6306 SRO Expenses	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
101	32	6310 Communications	7,301.51	5,513.58	8,000.00	8,423.99	12,000.00	12,000.00
101	32	6315 Miscellaneous	8,513.32	12,162.25	7,000.00	8,541.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
101	32	6320 Transportation	35,737.89	32,488.45	37,000.00	46,479.20	37,000.00	37,000.00
101	32	6330 Wing Vehicle Lease	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
101	32	6340 Repairs & Maintenance	8,085.88	2,925.87	7,000.00	22,326.54	7,000.00	7,000.00
101	32	6350 Building/Ground Maintenance	1,138.03	100.00	2,500.00	3,791.10	5,500.00	5,500.00
101	32	6410 Uniforms	23,552.47	23,352.62	15,000.00	17,907.18	15,000.00	15,000.00
101	32	6415 Firearm Supplies	7,473.90	10,256.00	14,000.00	12,345.84	10,000.00	10,000.00
101	32	6416 Taser Supplies	0.00	10,989.48	9,000.00	9,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
101	32	6450 Insurance	24,260.18	28,613.87	29,982.00	29,997.20	29,982.00	29,982.00
101	32	6515 State Fees & Court Costs	19,902.10	18,898.01	21,000.00	14,609.30	20,000.00	20,000.00
101	32	6530 Grant Program Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	54,136.08	0.00	0.00
101	32	6540 Equipment Maintenance	2,712.38	3,592.50	3,000.00	8,245.41	5,000.00	5,000.00
101	32	6545 Towing & Storage	4,831.00	4,593.00	4,000.00	3,692.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
101	32	6633 Legal Services	5,624.82	15,497.10	8,000.00	17,050.04	16,000.00	16,000.00
101	32	6640 Professional Services	12,550.09	17,006.05	10,000.00	12,864.93	5,500.00	5,500.00
101	32	6650 Printing & Publishing	6,069.73	8,163.70	3,000.00	2,142.83	3,000.00	3,000.00
101	32	6655 Civil Service	1,107.86	809.73	1,000.00	1,038.46	1,000.00	1,000.00
101	32	6670 Animal Control	37,627.20	38,128.48	38,000.00	38,054.65	38,000.00	38,000.00
Total Operating & Maintenance			278,003.32	311,828.53	311,374.00	463,963.95	322,374.00	322,374.00
Total Expenses			1,672,664.77	1,643,782.12	1,781,498.00	1,816,383.01	1,786,628.00	1,786,628.00
101	32	6344 Capital Outlay Equipment	0.00	23,843.75	45,148.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	32	6352 Capital Outlay - Vehicles	24,915.74	69,173.71	142,500.00	115,423.33	97,000.00	97,000.00
101	32	6460 Capital Improvement	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	32	6920 Capital Outlay - Buildings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay			24,915.74	93,017.46	187,648.00	115,423.33	97,000.00	97,000.00
101	32	6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund	60,000.00	63,000.00	0.00	14,100.00	60,000.00	60,000.00
101	32	6999 Transfer to T&A Health Insurance	354,673.59	321,697.37	442,049.00	380,064.10	359,000.00	359,000.00
Total Transfers			414,673.59	384,697.37	442,049.00	394,164.10	419,000.00	419,000.00
Grand Total Expenses			2,112,254.10	2,121,496.95	2,411,195.00	2,325,970.44	2,302,628.00	2,302,628.00
Accrual Adjustment			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			2,112,254.10	2,121,496.95	2,411,195.00	2,325,970.44	2,302,628.00	2,302,628.00
Sinking Fund								
Vehicles			139,108.86	139,108.86		38,496.86		
K-9 Programs			6,003.38	6,003.38		2,818.44		
			145,112.24	145,112.24		41,315.30		

RECEIVED MAY 8 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$ 97,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Police

Project Type: Capital Improvement

DESCRIPTION: The Police Department is requesting the purchase of two (2) patrol vehicles in the FY 18-19 budget cycle. The cost associate with this purchase is broken out below.

2 Ford Police Interceptor SUV Nebraska State Bid estimated at \$32,000

Equipment for one unit to include light bar (\$1,500.00), Radar (\$2,100.00), Console (\$500.00) Cages (\$1,200.00), Molded rear seat (\$1,000.00), Long gun mounts (\$1000.00), Radio (\$2,700.00), steel window barriers (\$400.00), Flashlight & Charger (\$200.00).

There is \$10,400.00 equipment in each vehicle.

Estimated total cost for each vehicle \$43,500.00 with equipment. Additionally we need to budget for the installation of the equipment through a commercial installation company. In the past we were able to use an off duty officer to install the equipment but that has not worked as well as we had hoped and we need to adjust to get the patrol units in to service in a more timely fashion. We estimate that installation could be as high as \$5,000.00 per unit.

Total cost estimates for the project (two units and equipment) will be \$ 97,000.00

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

Department would purchase two (2) immediately.

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Patrol vehicles being replaced are aging out and the department is maintaining the car replacement program.

The two (2) vehicles would be budgeted for in the FY 18-19 budget cycle for a total of \$100,000.00.

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15	Estimated	Budget		
			to 9-30-16	to 9-30-17	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-19
101	34	6100 Salaries	124,607.59	113,344.16	125,000.00	116,761.13	117,000.00
101	34	6120 Retirement	6,481.40	6,442.54	6,603.00	6,286.09	6,405.00
101	34	6130 Employee Insurance	1,530.47	1,490.78	1,616.00	1,068.08	1,600.00
101	34	6140 Payroll Taxes	8,392.85	7,652.56	9,572.00	7,656.31	8,500.00
Total Personnel Services			141,012.31	128,930.04	142,791.00	131,771.61	133,505.00
101	34	6160 Other Employee Benefits	201.98	91.67	400.00	69.00	150.00
101	34	6170 Workers Compensation	3,341.86	3,471.99	3,638.00	2,867.65	3,638.00
101	34	6213 Schools & Conferences	303.00	60.00	500.00	0.00	400.00
101	34	6230 Computer Support & Training	748.81	696.38	600.00	626.11	600.00
101	34	6300 Operating Supplies	2,106.75	3,843.98	3,000.00	1,306.67	4,000.00
101	34	6305 Office Supplies	1,757.75	443.65	1,000.00	863.63	500.00
101	34	6310 Communications	570.26	758.10	1,000.00	781.47	800.00
101	34	6315 Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00	500.00	215.00	100.00
101	34	6320 Transportation	2,650.50	1,935.75	4,000.00	3,979.36	2,500.00
101	34	6321 Fertilizer & Chemicals	6,159.92	3,872.38	4,000.00	2,712.00	4,000.00
101	34	6323 Farm Expense	1,676.40	8,278.26	6,000.00	7,617.01	6,000.00
101	34	6340 Repairs & Maintenance	2,440.85	6,324.32	5,000.00	7,874.78	5,000.00
101	34	6350 Building/Ground Maintenance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	34	6450 Insurance	1,409.96	1,688.28	1,769.00	1,838.61	1,769.00
101	34	6511 Taxes	835.98	850.03	850.00	878.13	850.00
101	34	6540 Equipment Maintenance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	34	6633 Legal Services	418.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	34	6640 Other Professional Services	0.00	481.15	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	34	6926 Landscaping / Cemetery Expansion	1,817.70	2,888.47	1,000.00	979.95	1,000.00
Total Operating & Maintenance			26,439.72	35,684.41	33,257.00	32,609.37	31,307.00
Total Expenses			167,452.03	164,614.45	176,048.00	164,380.98	164,812.00
101	34	6344 Capital Outlay Equipment	16,400.00	23,003.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	34	6920 Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay			16,400.00	23,003.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	34	6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
101	34	6999 Transfer to T&A Health Insurance	44,399.35	44,422.90	50,554.00	50,090.21	47,329.00
Total Transfers			54,399.35	54,422.90	50,554.00	50,090.21	57,329.00
Grand Total Expenses			238,251.38	242,040.64	226,602.00	214,471.19	222,141.00
Accrual Adjustment			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			238,251.38	242,040.64	226,602.00	214,471.19	222,141.00
Sinking Fund							
Rotary Mower/Utility Vehicle			3.45	3.45		3.47	

Fund: General 101

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

Department: Ambulance 39
 39

<u>FD DE OBJ</u>	Actual		Budget		Actual		<u>Proposed</u>	<u>Adopted</u>
	10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19		
101 39 6665 Ambulance	3,794.76	3,794.76	3,795.00	3,794.76	3,795.00	3,795.00		
Total Public Health & Safety	2,812,898.30	2,693,539.03	2,973,560.00	2,872,339.38	3,263,367.00	3,263,367.00		

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

40

Fund: General 101

Department: Pool 41

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
101 41 6100 Salaries			82,691.16	72,892.52	80,968.00	70,162.35	75,000.00	75,000.00
101 41 6120 Retirement			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 41 6130 Employee Insurance			122.28	115.53	478.00	277.35	130.00	130.00
101 41 6140 Payroll Taxes			6,248.82	5,518.67	6,142.00	5,336.44	6,500.00	6,500.00
Total Personnel Services			89,062.26	78,526.72	87,588.00	75,776.14	81,630.00	81,630.00
101 41 6160 Other Employee Benefits			0.00	22.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 41 6170 Workers Compensation			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 41 6213 Schools & Conferences			160.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
101 41 6300 Operating Supplies			19,492.21	16,711.53	19,500.00	20,312.11	19,500.00	19,500.00
101 41 6310 Communications			385.15	521.65	600.00	543.31	600.00	600.00
101 41 6340 Repairs & Maintenance			4,411.21	11,377.31	6,000.00	6,577.71	6,000.00	6,000.00
101 41 6450 Insurance			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 41 6920 Facilities			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Operating & Maintenance			24,448.57	28,633.16	26,300.00	27,433.13	26,300.00	26,300.00
Total Expenses			113,510.83	107,159.88	113,888.00	103,209.27	107,930.00	107,930.00
101 41 6344 Capital Outlay-Equipment			0.00	136,531.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay			0.00	136,531.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 41 6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund			40,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
101 41 6999 Transfer to T&A Health Insurance			3,610.45	3,628.09	4,178.00	1,626.92	3,900.00	3,900.00
Total Transfers			43,610.45	53,628.09	4,178.00	1,626.92	53,900.00	53,900.00
Grand Total Expenses			157,121.28	297,318.97	118,066.00	104,836.19	161,830.00	161,830.00
Accrual Adjustment			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			157,121.28	297,318.97	118,066.00	104,836.19	161,830.00	161,830.00
Sinking Fund Improvements			244,880.70	244,880.70		246,635.68		

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

41

Fund: General 101

Department: Park 42

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
101	42	6100 Salaries	257,723.78	285,348.57	257,000.00	300,931.96	290,000.00	290,000.00
101	42	6120 Retirement	9,997.67	9,847.03	9,738.00	9,923.04	9,610.00	9,610.00
101	42	6130 Employee Insurance	9,843.73	10,882.89	10,093.00	10,357.80	10,336.00	10,336.00
101	42	6140 Payroll Taxes	18,907.10	21,304.56	20,000.00	22,251.30	23,000.00	23,000.00
Total Personnel Services			296,472.28	327,383.05	296,831.00	343,464.10	332,946.00	332,946.00
101	42	6160 Other Employee Benefits	958.03	683.77	1,000.00	705.12	1,000.00	1,000.00
101	42	6170 Workers Compensation	16,326.02	17,496.04	18,333.00	14,875.66	18,333.00	18,333.00
101	42	6213 Schools & Conferences	1,013.00	846.92	2,000.00	315.98	2,000.00	2,000.00
101	42	6225 Dues & Subscriptions	566.00	276.00	350.00	435.00	350.00	350.00
101	42	6230 Computer Support and Training	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.78	0.00	0.00
101	42	6300 Operating Supplies	14,585.12	16,128.15	18,000.00	22,856.64	18,000.00	18,000.00
101	42	6304 Unemployment Cost	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	42	6305 Office & Building Supplies	399.06	5,683.14	2,000.00	367.15	2,000.00	2,000.00
101	42	6310 Communications	3,206.58	3,371.19	3,300.00	3,435.30	3,300.00	3,300.00
101	42	6315 Miscellaneous Expense	90.52	0.00	500.00	1,179.59	500.00	500.00
101	42	6320 Transportation	14,243.73	7,891.08	18,000.00	5,362.04	9,000.00	9,000.00
101	42	6321 Fertilizer & Chemicals	13,634.74	14,390.05	15,000.00	16,386.75	15,000.00	15,000.00
101	42	6322 Community Forestry	11,716.30	13,085.99	10,000.00	3,607.06	10,000.00	10,000.00
101	42	6340 Repairs & Maintenance	24,514.34	24,775.35	25,000.00	22,057.55	25,000.00	25,000.00
101	42	6350 Building/Ground Maintenance	0.00	4,920.00	0.00	6,724.39	0.00	0.00
101	42	6440 Lease Payment Ballpark	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	266,390.00	266,390.00
101	42	6450 Insurance	18,468.88	20,369.20	21,343.00	20,573.12	0.00	0.00
101	42	6511 Taxes	3,114.72	3,189.34	3,200.00	3,352.94	21,343.00	21,343.00
101	42	6540 Equipment Maintenance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200.00	3,200.00
101	42	6550 Tree Rebate / Removal Program	1,357.00	718.50	1,500.00	989.50	1,500.00	1,500.00
101	42	6551 Evergreen Greenhouse	4,479.95	7,678.13	3,000.00	13,376.21	3,000.00	3,000.00
101	42	6633 Legal Services	452.50	0.00	0.00	2,314.02	0.00	0.00
101	42	6640 Other Professional Services	495.50	1,189.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	42	6901 Land Acquisition	33,436.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	42	6920 Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Operating & Maintenance			163,058.16	142,692.51	142,526.00	138,977.80	399,916.00	399,916.00
Total Expenses			459,530.44	470,075.56	439,357.00	482,441.90	732,862.00	732,862.00
101	42	6344 Capital Outlay - Equipment	53,062.72	45,658.32	63,000.00	63,879.50	120,600.00	120,600.00
101	42	6352 Capital Outlays Vehicles	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	42	6927 Capital Outlay Sprinkler Systems	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	42	6928 Capital Outlay Park Improvements	27,869.36	26,833.65	255,000.00	0.00	2,646,655.00	2,646,655.00
Total Capital Outlay			80,932.08	72,491.97	318,000.00	63,879.50	2,767,255.00	2,767,255.00
101	42	6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund	120,000.00	215,000.00	0.00	0.00	190,063.00	190,063.00
101	42	6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund-Ballpark	160,485.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101	42	6999 Transfer to RV Park	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00
101	42	6999 Transfer to T&A Health Insurance	64,323.80	76,576.27	89,352.00	87,592.99	76,000.00	76,000.00
Total Transfers			344,808.80	291,576.27	89,352.00	127,592.99	266,063.00	266,063.00
Grand Total Expenses			885,271.32	834,143.80	846,709.00	673,914.39	3,766,180.00	3,766,180.00
Accrual Adjustment			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			885,271.32	834,143.80	846,709.00	673,914.39	3,766,180.00	3,766,180.00
Sinking Fund								
		Equipment	187,905.53	187,905.53		125,372.18		
		Building	385,788.48	385,788.48		388,553.20		
		Ball Park	160,550.38	160,550.38		161,700.97		
			734,244.39	734,244.39		675,626.35		

RECEIVED ⁴²
JUN 19 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item: 101-42-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Equipment

DESCRIPTION:

¾ ton Pickup

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

11/1/2018

SESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

¾ ton pickup \$40,000.00

To replace a 1995 4x4 that was a hand me down from street Dept. (but was originally the waster Dept. when new.)

It currently has 61910 miles. It is having mechanical issues. Front end is wore out and no longer cost affective

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item:101-42-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Equipment

DESCRIPTION:

Snow Plow for a $\frac{3}{4}$ ton pickup

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

11/1/2018

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

Snow Plow for a $\frac{3}{4}$ ton pickup \$9,000.00

The current snow plow is a 1995 and was a hand me down from water and street and is always broke down. It is just wore out

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item: 101-42-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Equipment

DESCRIPTION:

½ Ton Pickup

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

4/1/2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

½ ton Pickup \$30,000.00

We currently have

1993 with 70,000 miles

1995 with 139,000 (from Police dept.) using a lot of oil

1996 with 54,612 miles

1996 with 98,000 miles (From the Electric dept.) using oil

1999 with 44,000 miles has transmission issues

2001 with 124,000 miles (from Electric dept.) transmission issues

Replacement schedule is 15 years on pickups

RECEIVED JU 19 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item: 101-42-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Equipment

DESCRIPTION:

RTV

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

4/1/2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

RTV \$15,000.00

Want to replace 1998 Kawasaki Mule that the motor is going out. It has been breaking down a lot, repairs is no longer cost effective

RECEIVED JUN 19 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item: 101-42-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Equipment

DESCRIPTION:

Snow V-Plow for a Kubota

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

11/1/18

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

Snow V-Plow \$4600.00

The one we are using is a 2012 light duty snow blade (it's a residential plow and it keeps breaking down.

(It is just wore out)

RECEIVED JUN 3 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item: 101-42-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Equipment

DESCRIPTION:

Infield Ball Groomer

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

4/1/2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

Infield Ball Groomer \$22,000.00

With the new planned expansion of the girls' softball fields and boy's fields # 9, 10, and 11.

There is no way the parks will be able to get all the fields ready to play every day with the current equipment. It is difficult now with the skinned fields we currently have now

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item: \$101-42-6928

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Improvements

DESCRIPTION:

Resurface Tennis courts at U Street

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

4-1-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION

Resurface tennis courts at Ust. \$54,990.00

They have a lot of cracks on the courts is a safety hazard

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item: \$101-42-6928

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Improvements

DESCRIPTION:

Resurface Tennis courts at Oregon Trail Park

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

4-1-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION

Resurface tennis courts at Oregon Trail Park; \$32,490

They have a lot of cracks on the courts is a safety hazard

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Parks

Item: \$101-42-6928

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Improvements

DESCRIPTION:

New back stop for Diamond #1, Netting and Retaining wall

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

4-1-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION

New back stop for Diamond #1; Netting and retaining wall \$49,400.00

The fence is getting bent up and the net is old needing replaced

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project

Fund 101-42-6928

Dept: Parks

Item: \$ 2,249,775 Estimate only

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Parks

Project Type: Improvements

DESCRIPTION: Build four (4) new ballfields in Oregon Trail Park, south of the Pool and Skate Park, with fencing, gravel parking, concrete walkways, concession stand/bathrooms/press box and appurtenances.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Spring 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: “Phase II” of the Parks ballfields projects, the need is for a more organized ballfield configuration and better proximity to restrooms, concessions, etc.

Capital Improvements Program 2017-2018

CIP Project 2017/18-Fund/Park

Item:Park Improvements 101-42-6928

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Park

Project Type: Construction

DESCRIPTION

Construct Rest Rooms Legion Park

Construct Rest Rooms & Shelter McClellan Park

Budgeted in 2016/17. Construction delayed. Need to carry over to 2017/18

SCHEDULE (Timetable)

10/1/17 - 5/1/18

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION

\$110,000 Legion Park Rest Rooms

\$150,000 McClellan Park Rest Rooms & Shelter

Total \$260,000.

Spoke with Ron on 7-17-17 @ 1:50 and he
stated that he is transferring \$260,000 out
of sinking to cover cost.

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

53

Fund: General 101

Department: Library 44

FD DE OBJ		Actual 10-01-15 to 9-30-16	Actual 10-01-16 to 9-30-17	Proposed 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Actual Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Proposed 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Adopted 10-01-18 to 9-30-19
101 44 6100 Salaries		236,104.18	232,617.39	235,000.00	243,162.62	235,000.00	235,000.00
101 44 6120 Retirement		10,422.35	11,362.70	12,191.00	12,201.97	12,577.00	12,577.00
101 44 6130 Employee Insurance		5,520.34	5,444.76	5,670.00	5,528.78	5,725.00	5,725.00
101 44 6140 Payroll Taxes		16,795.15	16,888.42	21,657.00	17,180.89	17,000.00	17,000.00
Total Personnel Services		268,842.02	266,313.27	274,518.00	278,074.26	270,302.00	270,302.00
101 44 6160 Other Employee Benefits		138.12	160.79	0.00	214.04	0.00	0.00
101 44 6170 Workers Compensation		991.91	1,288.47	1,351.00	264.54	1,000.00	1,000.00
101 44 6213 Schools & Conferences		4,431.26	3,253.89	4,000.00	3,076.21	4,000.00	4,000.00
101 44 6225 Dues & Subscriptions		848.98	809.98	1,000.00	812.98	1,000.00	1,000.00
101 44 6230 Computer Support & Training		5,410.00	6,840.00	7,000.00	6,717.29	7,000.00	7,000.00
101 44 6235 Computer Software		6,306.61	7,641.24	8,000.00	5,071.83	8,000.00	8,000.00
101 44 6300 Operating Supplies		16,865.64	21,342.33	13,000.00	24,708.32	15,000.00	15,000.00
101 44 6305 Office Supplies		0.00	0.00	0.00	62.29	0.00	0.00
101 44 6310 Communications		1,914.87	2,061.45	2,000.00	3,255.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
101 44 6315 Miscellaneous		0.00	123.43	500.00	29.00	500.00	500.00
101 44 6340 Repairs & Maintenance		8,886.92	12,751.39	11,000.00	8,925.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
101 44 6420 Audio & Visual		5,087.62	4,917.33	6,000.00	3,801.23	6,000.00	6,000.00
101 44 6450 Insurance		5,502.49	5,758.55	5,874.00	5,908.14	5,874.00	5,874.00
101 44 6540 Equipment Maintenance		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 44 6543 Summer Reading Program		2,645.69	3,715.20	3,000.00	2,263.21	3,000.00	3,000.00
101 44 6633 Legal Services		1,284.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 44 6640 Other Professional Services		0.00	33,854.80	6,000.00	26,941.07	6,000.00	6,000.00
101 44 6651 Books		30,369.74	29,738.64	30,000.00	30,414.78	30,000.00	30,000.00
101 44 6652 Periodicals		2,296.87	2,764.77	2,500.00	2,355.06	2,500.00	2,500.00
Total Operating & Maintenance		92,980.97	137,022.26	101,225.00	124,819.99	102,874.00	102,874.00
Total Expenses		361,822.99	403,335.53	375,743.00	402,894.25	373,176.00	373,176.00
101 44 6344 Capital Outlay Equipment		0.00	9,083.87	15,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
101 44 6460 Capital Outlay Improvements		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay		0.00	9,083.87	15,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
101 44 6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund		80,000.00	18,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
101 44 6999 Transfer To T&A Health Insurance		65,795.72	62,833.20	84,784.00	77,749.74	64,000.00	64,000.00
Total Transfers		145,795.72	80,833.20	84,784.00	77,749.74	74,000.00	74,000.00
Grand Total Expenses		507,618.71	493,252.60	475,527.00	480,643.99	457,176.00	457,176.00
Accrual Adjustment		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures		507,618.71	493,252.60	475,527.00	480,643.99	457,176.00	457,176.00
Total Culture & Recreation		1,550,011.31	1,624,715.37	1,440,302.00	1,259,394.57	4,385,186.00	4,385,186.00
Sinking Fund							
Memorial		1,419.55	1,419.55		4,146.05		
Building Improvements		252,793.40	252,793.40		221,605.05		
Equipment		7,016.09	7,016.09		7,066.37		
Chair Lift		38,059.47	38,059.47		38,224.73		
		299,288.51	299,288.51		271,042.20		

RECEIVED MAY 3 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$10,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Library

Project Type: Replacing PACs

DESCRIPTION:

We need to replace eight laptop public access computers that were acquired in 2011 and 2013.

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

Spring 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

Money has been set aside in the sinking fund for this purpose. Library's technology upgrade replacement schedule is attached.

Budget Statement
City of Gering, Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska

55

Fund: General 101

Department: Debt Service 60

FD DE OBJ		Actual 10-01-15 to 9-30-16	Actual 10-01-16 to 9-30-17	Budget 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Actual Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Proposed 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Adopted 10-01-18 to 9-30-19
101 60 6485 Interest		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101 60 6950 Principal		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total General Fund Expenditures		5,050,863.80	5,023,022.34	5,027,272.00	4,871,074.62	8,248,963.00	8,248,963.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure		(420,657.56)	40,400.88	0.00	(79,660.52)	0.00	0.00
101 01 1000 Cash Balance Sept 30		(266,363.71)	(225,962.83)	(225,962.83)	(305,623.35)	(305,623.35)	0.00
Fund Balance - beg of year		1,560,865.27	1,140,207.71	1,180,608.59	1,180,608.59	1,100,948.07	1,100,948.07
Fund Balance - end of year		1,140,207.71	1,180,608.59	1,180,608.59	1,100,948.07	1,100,948.07	1,100,948.07
		(420,657.56)	40,400.88		(79,660.52)	0.00	
101 01 1000 Cash in Bank		(266,363.71)	(225,962.83)		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1110 Cash - Farm Account		12,900.47	4,656.60		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1112 Cash in Bank Money Market		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1195 Cash - H S A Benefit Card		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1120 Cash - Special Account		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1160 Cash - General Misc		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1170 Cash on Hand		1,931.68	1,931.68		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1175 Petty Cash		275.00	275.00		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1190 Cash with County Treasurer		49,064.99	55,176.38		0.00	0.00	
101 01 1200 Investments		1,009,579.78	771,058.55		0.00	0.00	
		807,388.21	607,135.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash Reserve 25% minimum		FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		
O & M		4,251,808.32	4,231,488.50		4,530,009.84		
25%		1,062,952.08	1,057,872.13		1,132,502.46		
Cash in bank		758,323.22	551,959.00		0.00		
Excess/(Shortfall)		(304,628.86)	(505,913.13)		(1,132,502.46)		
Actual		18%	13%		0%		
Sinking Fund Balance		2,774,011.18	2,110,915.17		1,910,798.13		

**GENERAL OBLIGATION
DEBT SERVICE**

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENT
DEBT SERVICE
FUND**

106

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Fund: Debt Service Fund 106**Department: Revenues & Expenses**

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
106	01	1000	Beginning Cash Balance	349,632.16	349,750.33	352,862.88	352,862.88	355,080.81
Revenues								
106	61	4000	Property Taxes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	4490	Interest Income	2,629.15	1,833.28	1,000.00	9,128.49	1,000.00
106	61	4491	Interest Income - Delq Taxes	0.00	163.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	4495	Paving Assessment Interest	0.00	368.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	4496	Paving Assessments	0.00	2,459.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	4999	Transfer from Downtown Fund 108	47,087.00	32,610.00	32,610.00	32,610.00	32,610.00
Total Revenues			49,716.15	37,435.31	33,610.00	41,738.49	33,610.00	33,610.00
106	61	6315	Miscellaneous Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	6585	Interest on Notes Payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	6586	Interest on V.P. Bonds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	6610	Collection Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	6625	Bond Agent Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	6953	Principal on Notes Payable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Expenses			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	6950	Principal on Tax Revenue Bonds	35,043.57	22,514.72	24,219.00	24,152.98	25,945.00
106	61	6487	Interest on Tax Revenue Bonds	12,048.89	1,119.03	8,391.00	8,457.22	6,665.00
Total Debt Service			47,092.46	23,633.75	32,610.00	32,610.20	32,610.00	32,610.00
Total Capital Outlay			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	61	6998	Transfer to Sinking Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grand Total Expenses			47,092.46	23,633.75	32,610.00	32,610.20	32,610.00	32,610.00
Accrual Adjustment			2,505.52	10,689.01	0.00	6,910.36	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			49,597.98	34,322.76	32,610.00	39,520.56	32,610.00	32,610.00
106	99	9999	Net Income (loss)	118.17	3,112.55	1,000.00	2,217.93	1,000.00
106	01	1000	Cash Balance Sept 30	349,750.33	352,862.88	353,862.88	355,080.81	356,080.81
Cash at beginning of Year			349,632.16	349,750.33	352,862.88	352,862.88	355,080.81	0.00
Cash at end of Year			349,750.33	352,862.88	353,862.88	355,080.81	356,080.81	0.00
106	01	1000	Cash in Bank	349,750.33	352,862.88	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	01	1190	Cash with County Treasurer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	01	1200	Investments	415,436.65	417,440.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
			765,186.98	770,303.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**TRUST &
AGENCY FUND
102**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

57

Fund: Trust & Agency 102

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DEI	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
102	01	1000	Beginning Cash Balance	34,349.63	47,326.67	58,467.58	58,467.58	72,204.23
Revenues								
Pension:								
102	11	4220	Employee Contributions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	11	4225	Employer Contributions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	11	4490	Interest Income	0.00	20.86	0.00	500.91	0.00
102	11	4999	Transfer From Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Sub Total	0.00	20.86	0.00	500.91	0.00
Health Insurance:								
102	12	4220	Employee Contributions	184,315.15	155,390.18	200,000.00	178,123.21	200,000.00
102	12	4225	Employer Contributions	0.00	309.60	1,800,000.00	619.20	1,800,000.00
102	12	4280	Reinsurance Proceeds	325,702.19	451,194.63	400,000.00	279,213.23	400,000.00
102	12	4490	Interest Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	12	4999	Transfer from Other (Pension F	1,567,214.14	1,515,201.53	0.00	1,822,589.08	0.00
			Sub Total	2,077,231.48	2,122,095.94	2,400,000.00	2,280,544.72	2,400,000.00
102	17	4410	Misc Employee Funds	5,581.92	0.00	1,000.00	674.00	1,000.00
102	17	4411	Medtrak	0.00	4,492.24	5,000.00	8,639.05	5,000.00
102	29	4150	Other Miscellaneous	15.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	29	4155	125th Revenue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	33	4312	Library Memorial	1.84	2.01	0.00	2.46	0.00
			Sub Total	5,599.69	4,494.25	6,000.00	9,315.51	6,000.00
Cemetery Perpetual Care:								
102	37	4310	Perpetual Care Income	7,331.00	6,361.00	10,000.00	7,217.00	10,000.00
102	37	4490	Interest Income	2,813.90	1,347.42	2,500.00	6,045.07	2,500.00
			Sub Total	10,144.90	7,708.42	12,500.00	13,262.07	12,500.00
Arboretum:								
102	38	4315	Tree Memorials	800.00	600.00	700.00	1,000.00	700.00
102	38	4490	Interest Income	1.46	1.54	0.00	4.81	0.00
			Sub Total	801.46	601.54	700.00	1,004.81	700.00
			Total Revenues	2,093,777.53	2,134,921.01	2,419,200.00	2,304,628.02	2,419,200.00
Expenses								
Pension:								
102	11	6120	Retirement Payments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	11	6122	Payments to Pension Carrier	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	11	6123	Fire Losap	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	11	6315	Miscellaneous Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	11	6562	Annuity Purchases	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	11	6999	Transfer to Insurance Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Sub Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Health Insurance:								
102	12	6131	Health Insurance Premiums	555,717.58	556,931.27	580,000.00	538,952.10	580,000.00
102	12	6132	Health Insurance Claims	1,332,632.48	1,747,574.69	1,400,000.00	1,297,337.43	1,400,000.00
102	12	6134	Life Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	12	6313	Air Med Care	5,995.00	6,325.00	7,000.00	6,270.00	7,000.00
102	12	6314	Simply Well Awards	15,356.06	19,148.14	17,000.00	19,771.61	17,000.00
102	12	6315	Miscellaneous Expense	11,527.49	5,220.22	12,000.00	3,125.37	12,000.00
102	12	6316	Wellness	2,690.16	2,841.24	3,000.00	5,355.00	3,000.00
102	12	6572	H S A Employer Contributions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	12	6999	Transfer	242,891.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Sub Total	2,166,810.09	2,338,040.56	2,019,000.00	1,870,811.51	2,019,000.00
102	29	6315	Other Miscellaneous	0.00	56.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	29	6400	125th Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

58

Fund: Trust & Agency 102

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DEI	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
		Sub Total	0.00	56.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	38	6999 Cemetery Perpetual Care:						
		Transfer to Cemetery Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Sub Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	38	6564 Arboretum:						
		Arboretum Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Sub Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Expenses	2,166,810.09	2,338,097.46	2,019,000.00	1,870,811.51	2,019,000.00	2,019,000.00
		Total Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Grand Total Expenses	2,166,810.09	2,338,097.46	2,019,000.00	1,870,811.51	2,019,000.00	2,019,000.00
		Accrual Adjustment	(86,009.60)	(214,317.36)	0.00	420,079.86	0.00	0.00
		Total Adjusted Expenditures	2,080,800.49	2,123,780.10	2,019,000.00	2,290,891.37	2,019,000.00	2,019,000.00
102	99	9999 Net Income (Loss)	12,977.04	11,140.91	400,200.00	13,736.65	400,200.00	400,200.00
102	01	1000 Cash Balance Sept 30	47,326.67	58,467.58	458,667.58	72,204.23	472,404.23	472,404.23
		Cash at beginning of year	34,349.63	47,326.67	0.00	58,467.58	0.00	0.00
		Cash at end of year	47,326.67	58,467.58	0.00	72,204.23	0.00	0.00
102	01	1000 Cash	47,326.67	58,467.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1124 Cash-Northfield Arboretum	31,308.41	31,909.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1125 Cash in Bank-Payroll Trust	31,352.71	28,555.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1129 Cash Library Memorial Fund	1,227.73	1,229.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1142 Cash 125th Account	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1145 Cash in Bank-Insurance Fund	660,063.86	391,790.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1202 Investments Cemetery	376,258.90	377,541.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1203 Investments Fire	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1204 Investments Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
102	01	1206 Investments Police & Fire	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			1,147,538.28	889,494.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**SALES TAX
FUND
103**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Fund: City Sales Tax Fund 103

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DEI	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
103	01	1000	Beginning Cash Balance	0.00	0.00	819.40	819.40	0.00
			Revenues					
103	14	4200	City Sales Tax - 1%	778,740.10	804,775.55	775,000.00	815,551.82	775,000.00
103	14	4490	Interest Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Total Revenues	778,740.10	804,775.55	775,000.00	815,551.82	775,000.00
			Expenditures					
			Total Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Total Capital Outlays	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
103	14	6992	Transfer to Downtown Development	231,763.42	241,432.69	232,500.00	244,665.55	232,500.00
103	14	6993	Transfer to Tourism Fund	104,000.04	100,750.00	155,000.00	163,110.39	155,000.00
103	14	6994	Transfer to General Fund to					
103	14	6994	Offset Property Taxes	386,272.32	402,387.75	387,500.00	407,775.88	387,500.00
103	14	6996	Transfer to R.V. Park Fund	50,508.89	60,205.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
103	14	6999	Transfer to	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Total Transfers	772,544.67	804,775.55	775,000.00	815,551.82	775,000.00
			Grand Total Expenses	772,544.67	804,775.55	775,000.00	815,551.82	775,000.00
			Accrual Adjustment	6,195.43	819.40	0.00	(819.40)	0.00
			Total Adjusted Expenditures	778,740.10	805,594.95	775,000.00	814,732.42	775,000.00
103	99	9999	Net Income (Loss)	0.00	-819.40	0.00	819.40	0.00
103	01	1000	Cash Balance Sept 30	0.00	819.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Cash at beginning of year	0.00	0.00	819.40	819.40	819.40
			Cash at end of year	0.00	819.40	819.40	819.40	819.40
103	01	1000	Cash	0.00	819.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
103	01	1200	Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
				0.00	819.40	0.00	0.00	0.00

**LB 840
SALES TAX
FUND
111**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Fund: LB840 Sales Tax 111

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
111 01 1000	Beginning Cash Balance		1,491,932.52	1,959,065.70	1,304,050.33	1,304,050.33	988,305.40	988,305.40
Revenues								
111 54 4200	LB840 Sales Tax - 1/2%		389,311.66	402,327.42	375,000.00	408,124.40	375,000.00	375,000.00
111 54 4250	McKinley Funds		543,561.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 4255	State Funds		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 4350	Industrial Farm		0.00	1,500.00	0.00	10,392.34	0.00	0.00
111 54 4380	TIF Income		0.00	56,759.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 4450	Principal - LB840 loans		70,980.97	61,875.48	32,227.00	108,244.43	32,227.00	32,227.00
111 54 4490	Interest Income - Investments		649.72	6,021.10	0.00	6,923.67	0.00	0.00
111 54 4999	Transfer from 108		26,103.00	26,103.00	26,103.00	26,103.00	26,103.00	26,103.00
111 54 4491	Interest Income - LB840 loans		5,076.68	9,396.61	2,320.00	12,258.48	2,320.00	2,320.00
	Total Revenues		1,035,683.53	563,982.85	435,650.00	572,046.32	435,650.00	435,650.00
Expenditures								
111 54 6218	Meeting Expense		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6305	Office Supplies		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6323	Farm Expense		0.00	1,304.78	0.00	5,101.17	0.00	0.00
111 54 6592	Cobblestone Hotel		0.00	66,053.27	0.00	13,612.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6594	Weborg Hotel		0.00	2,145.00	0.00	4,323.75	0.00	0.00
111 54 6635	Legal Fees		58,585.29	55,178.94	0.00	39,254.57	0.00	0.00
111 54 6640	Other Professional Services		53,578.00	74,700.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
111 54 6650	Publishing & Advertising		0.00	0.00	0.00	22.14	0.00	0.00
111 54 6800	Auction House		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6804	Industrial Park		0.00	781,203.50	0.00	174,981.53	0.00	0.00
111 54 6805	Westco		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6806	Prairie Pines Cost		93,846.80	25,850.40	0.00	25,850.40	0.00	0.00
111 54 6807	JL Laundromat Cost		50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6824	McKinley Admin Costs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6825	McKinley Expense		1,677.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6826	McKinley House 1455 5th		(370.01)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6827	McKinley House 525 O St		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6828	McKinley House 1415 5th		5,551.22	30.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6829	McKinley House 1460 6th		3,356.02	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6831	McKinley House 1440 6th		(420.89)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6832	McKinley House 1435 5th		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	McKinley Subtotal		9,793.84	110.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6830	Daily Grind		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6835	Downtown Revitalization		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6905	Economic Development Projects		288,140.80	118,452.00	1,840,350.00	563,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
111 54 6920	Building		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Expenses		553,944.73	1,124,998.77	1,890,350.00	876,145.56	1,550,000.00	1,550,000.00
111 01 1260	Land held for resale		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 54 6999	Transfer To		0.00	80,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Transfers		0.00	80,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Grand Total Expenses		553,944.73	1,204,998.77	1,890,350.00	876,145.56	1,550,000.00	1,550,000.00
	Accrual Adjustment		14,605.62	13,999.45	0.00	11,645.69	0.00	0.00
	Total Adjusted Expenditures		568,550.35	1,218,998.22	1,890,350.00	887,791.25	1,550,000.00	1,550,000.00
111 99 9999	Net Income (Loss)		467,133.18	(655,015.37)	(1,454,700.00)	(315,744.93)	(1,114,350.00)	(1,114,350.00)
111 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30		1,959,065.70	1,304,050.33	(150,649.67)	988,305.40	(126,044.60)	(126,044.60)
	Cash at beginning of year		1,491,932.52	1,959,065.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Cash at end of year		1,959,065.70	1,304,050.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 01 1000	Cash in Bank		1,959,065.70	1,304,050.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 01 1125	Cash in Bank Special		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
111 01 1200	Investments		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			1,959,065.70	1,304,050.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT
FUND
104**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Fund: Economic Development 104 LB840 Loans				Department: Revenues & Expenses			
FD	DE OBJ	Actual 10-01-15 to 9-30-16	Actual 10-01-16 to 9-30-17	Budget 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Actual Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Proposed 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Adopted 10-01-18 to 9-30-19
104 01 1000	Beginning Cash Balance	40,841.82	43,139.98	122,383.66	122,383.66	121,568.62	121,568.62
	Revenues						
104 15 4255	Grant Revenue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 4450	Principal Local Rev. Loans	38,413.81	35,671.19	13,267.00	13,267.02	13,267.00	13,267.00
104 15 4455	Principal on Revolving Loans	0.00	37,500.00	0.00	45,000.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 4490	Interest Income	39.51	3.68	0.00	21.67	0.00	0.00
104 15 4491	Interest Local Rev. Loans	11,560.00	10,596.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 4492	Interest on Revolving Loans	1,494.79	1,237.08	968.00	973.98	968.00	968.00
104 15 4999	Transfers From	0.00	80,000.00	104,330.00	0.00	104,330.00	104,330.00
	Total Revenues	51,508.11	165,008.62	118,565.00	59,262.67	118,565.00	118,565.00
	Expenditures						
104 15 6303	Bank Service Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.03	0.00	0.00
104 15 6485	Interest Expense	11,560.00	10,596.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 6510	Property Taxes	731.16	756.32	750.00	815.04	750.00	750.00
104 15 6612	Bad Debt Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 6620	Administration & Audit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 6633	Legal Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 6711	K street properties	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 6954	Local Revolving Loans	80,000.00	0.00	177,000.00	0.00	177,000.00	177,000.00
	Total Expenses	92,291.16	11,352.99	177,750.00	828.07	177,750.00	177,750.00
	Total Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 15 6999	Transfer To	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Grand Total Expenses	92,291.16	11,352.99	177,750.00	828.07	177,750.00	177,750.00
	Accrual Adjustment	(43,081.21)	74,411.95	0.00	59,249.64	0.00	0.00
	Total Adjusted Expenditures	49,209.95	85,764.94	177,750.00	60,077.71	177,750.00	177,750.00
104 99 9999	Net Income (Loss)	2,298.16	79,243.68	(59,185.00)	(815.04)	(59,185.00)	(59,185.00)
104 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30	43,139.98	122,383.66	63,198.66	121,568.62	62,383.62	62,383.62
	Cash at beginning of year	40,841.82	43,139.98	122,383.66	122,383.66	121,568.62	0.00
	Cash at end of year	43,139.98	122,383.66	63,198.66	121,568.62	62,383.62	0.00
104 01 1000	Cash in Bank	43,139.98	122,383.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 01 1128	Cash in Bank-CDBG Reuse	52,642.04	66,886.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 01 1150	Cash in Bank-USDA Rural	35.32	37,536.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
104 01 1200	Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		95,817.34	226,806.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CDBG FUND
105

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

62

**Fund: Community Development 105
CDBG**

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15	10-01-16	10-01-17	Estimated	10-01-18	10-01-18
			to 9-30-16	to 9-30-17	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-19	to 9-30-19
105 01 1000		Beginning Cash Balance	(16,511.22)	8,402.25	(33,181.53)	(33,181.53)	(150,638.51)	(150,638.51)
		Revenues						
105 13 4255		CDBG Grant Revenue	45,941.28	108,169.60	1,000,000.00	18,589.78	500,000.00	500,000.00
105 13 4257		Downtown Revitalization	11,000.00	165,430.24	0.00	82,809.76	55,000.00	55,000.00
105 13 4450		Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 4490		Interest Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 4999		Transfers From	0.00	158,590.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Revenues	56,941.28	432,190.44	1,000,000.00	101,399.54	555,000.00	555,000.00
		Expenditures						
105 13 6213		Brownsfield Travel	819.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6300		Brownsfield Personnel	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6305		Office Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6307		Brownsfield Supplies	69.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6320		Travel & Training	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6485		Interest Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6560		Downtown Plaza	0.00	331,894.20	0.00	184,586.43	0.00	0.00
105 13 6567		Temporary Relocation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6569		Demolition	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6571		Downtown Revitalization	0.00	12,730.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6600		Micro-enterprise Dev	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	500,000.00	500,000.00
105 13 6601		Brownsfield Assessment	38,304.32	71,141.16	0.00	31,644.64	55,000.00	55,000.00
105 13 6620		Administration & Audit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6640		Brownsfield Contractual	9,824.72	15,270.73	0.00	8,354.83	0.00	0.00
105 13 6650		Publishing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6999		Transfer To	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Expenses	49,033.27	431,036.09	100,000.00	224,585.90	555,000.00	555,000.00
105 13 6921		Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 13 6999		Transfer To	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Grand Total Expenses	49,033.27	431,036.09	100,000.00	224,585.90	555,000.00	555,000.00
		Accrual Adjustment	(17,005.46)	42,738.13	0.00	(5,729.38)	0.00	0.00
		Total Adjusted Expenditures	32,027.81	473,774.22	100,000.00	218,856.52	555,000.00	555,000.00
105 99 9999		Net Income (Loss)	24,913.47	(41,583.78)	900,000.00	(117,456.98)	0.00	0.00
		Cash Balance Sept 30	8,402.25	(33,181.53)		(150,638.51)		
		Cash at beginning of year	(16,511.22)	8,402.25	0.00	(33,181.53)	0.00	0.00
		Cash at end of year	8,402.25	(33,181.53)	0.00	(150,638.51)	0.00	0.00
105 01 1000		Cash in Bank	8,402.25	(33,181.53)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 01 1121		Cash in Bank-High Plains	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 01 1151		Cash in Bank-Lockwood	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105 01 1200		Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			8,402.25	(33,181.53)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**DOWNTOWN
DEVELOPMENT
FUND
108**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

63

Fund: Downtown Development 108

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DEF	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
108 01 1000	Beginning Cash Balance		1,158,580.35	1,196,024.22	1,878,707.51	1,878,707.51	1,466,592.23	1,466,592.23
Revenues								
108 28 4010	Tax Increment Financing		234,791.47	242,501.88	260,501.00	248,149.73	200,000.00	200,000.00
108 28 4150	Miscellaneous Income		2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 4260	Sale of Land & Building		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 4380	TIF Income		0.00	8,680.00	0.00	8,400.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 4400	Cobblestone Hotel		0.00	0.00	0.00	71,203.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 4450	Principal Loan		0.00	35,532.41	14,804.00	12,234.94	14,804.00	14,804.00
108 28 4490	Interest Income		386.61	7,831.59	3,603.00	10,082.02	2,603.00	2,603.00
108 28 4491	Interest Income		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 4650	Rentals		5,405.00	2,100.00	12,000.00	2,400.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
108 28 4999	Transfer In (Sales Tax Fund)		231,763.42	241,432.69	232,500.00	244,911.37	232,500.00	232,500.00
Total Revenues			474,346.50	538,078.57	523,408.00	597,381.06	461,907.00	461,907.00
108 28 6320	Travel & Conferences		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6340	Repairs & Maint - Rental		1,932.55	1,372.86	5,000.00	1,638.84	5,000.00	5,000.00
108 28 6510	Property Taxes		4,920.90	5,195.48	5,000.00	4,060.72	5,000.00	5,000.00
108 28 6552	Parking / Infrastructure		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6559	Relocation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6565	Streetscape		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6567	Downtown Development		0.00	0.00	1,400,000.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
108 28 6568	TIF Pass Through Payment		66,650.25	59,635.48	0.00	32,884.21	0.00	0.00
108 28 6569	Demolition		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6590	K Street Properties		7,721.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6592	Cobblestone Hotel Cost		76,713.18	208.00	0.00	71,203.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6594	Weborg Hotel Cost		0.00	618.92	0.00	2,572.50	0.00	0.00
108 28 6600	Engineering		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6610	Collection Fees		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6633	Legal Services		4,295.00	8,982.50	5,000.00	600.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
108 28 6640	Professional Services		5,783.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6901	Land acquisition		16.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	55,000.00	55,000.00
108 28 6920	Building		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6926	Landscaping & Sitenwork		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Expenses			168,033.53	76,013.24	1,415,000.00	112,959.27	1,070,000.00	1,070,000.00
Total Capital Outlay			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 28 6999	Transfer To (Debt Service Fund)		47,087.00	32,610.00	32,610.00	32,610.00	32,610.00	32,610.00
108 28 6999	Transfer To (Civic Center)		129,810.00	104,625.00	104,625.00	102,625.00	104,625.00	104,625.00
108 28 6999	Transfer To (LB840)		26,103.00	184,693.60	26,103.00	26,103.00	26,103.00	26,103.00
108 28 6999	Transfer To (Electric)		41,074.00	41,074.00	41,074.00	41,074.00	41,074.00	41,074.00
Total Transfers			244,074.00	363,002.60	204,412.00	202,412.00	204,412.00	204,412.00
Grand Total Expenses			412,107.53	439,015.84	1,619,412.00	315,371.27	1,274,412.00	1,274,412.00
Accrual Adjustment			24,795.10	(583,620.56)	0.00	694,125.07	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			436,902.63	(144,604.72)	1,619,412.00	1,009,496.34	1,274,412.00	1,274,412.00
108 99 9999	Net Income (Loss)		37,443.87	682,683.29	(1,096,004.00)	(412,115.28)	(812,505.00)	(812,505.00)
108 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30		1,196,024.22	1,878,707.51	782,703.51	1,466,592.23	654,087.23	654,087.23
Cash at beginning of year			1,158,580.35	1,196,024.22	1,878,707.51	1,878,707.51	1,466,592.23	0.00
Cash at end of year			1,196,024.22	1,878,707.51	782,703.51	1,466,592.23	654,087.23	0.00
108 01 1000	Cash in Bank		1,196,024.22	1,878,707.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 01 1190	Cash with County Treasurer		16,903.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
108 01 1200	Investments		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			1,212,927.47	1,878,707.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**TOURISM
FUND
109**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
Department: Revenues & Expenses

Fund: Tourism Fund 109

FD DE OBJ		Actual 10-01-15 to 9-30-16	Actual 10-01-16 to 9-30-17	Budget 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Actual Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Proposed 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Adopted 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Amphitheater	Tourism
109 01 1000	Beginning Cash Balance Revenues	22,007.47	14.08	(3,071.21)	(3,071.21)	34,821.55	34,821.55		
109 16 4150	Miscellaneous Income	22.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 4490	Interest Income	1.47	0.00	0.00	162.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 4505	Ticket Sales - Amphitheater	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 4510	Concessions - Amphitheater	825.00	450.00	825.00	1,500.00	825.00	825.00	0.00	825.00
109 16 4650	Amphitheater Rental & Vending	6,310.00	19,789.50	15,447.00	2,849.10	15,447.00	15,447.00	0.00	15,447.00
109 16 4999	Transfer from (RV Park)	0.00	22,102.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 4999	Transfer from (Sales Tax Fund)	113,000.04	100,750.00	155,000.00	164,655.84	155,000.00	155,000.00	0.00	155,000.00
	Total Revenues	121,358.51	143,092.22	171,272.00	169,167.10	171,272.00	171,272.00	0.00	171,272.00
	Tourism/Amphitheater Expenditures								
109 16 6100	Salaries	14,670.16	72,244.53	85,524.00	73,604.97	82,531.00	82,531.00	0.00	82,531.00
109 16 6120	Retirement	747.68	727.92	4,646.00	565.40	4,492.00	4,492.00	0.00	4,492.00
109 16 6130	Employee Insurance	475.78	1,073.89	4,740.00	669.24	537.00	537.00	0.00	537.00
109 16 6140	Payroll Taxes	1,045.25	5,561.94	6,487.00	5,599.69	6,258.00	6,258.00	0.00	6,258.00
	Total Personnel Services	16,938.87	79,608.28	101,397.00	80,439.30	93,818.00	93,818.00	0.00	93,818.00
109 16 6160	Other Employee Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6213	Schools & Conferences	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6225	Dues & Subscriptions	0.00	0.00	0.00	174.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6300	Operating Supplies	2,695.69	2,479.85	2,500.00	2,545.53	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00
109 16 6305	Office Supplies	3.10	0.00	200.00	62.29	200.00	200.00	200.00	0.00
109 16 6310	Communications	451.53	726.88	600.00	743.22	600.00	600.00	600.00	0.00
109 16 6315	Miscellaneous	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	24.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6340	Maintenance	3,670.15	4,208.35	5,000.00	2,132.94	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00
109 16 6450	Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6535	Entertainment Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6540	Equipment	0.00	449.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6600	Engineering & Planning	5,000.00	6,115.00	0.00	3,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6650	Advertising & Promotions	10,000.00	10,835.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6750	Concessions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Amphitheater Expenditures	21,820.47	25,815.68	8,300.00	9,116.90	7,300.00	7,300.00	7,300.00	0.00
	Tourism Promotion Expenditures								
109 16 6538	Gering Convention & Visitors Bureau	82,455.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6214	Tourism Schools & Conferences	0.00	3,227.99	8,968.00	2,519.16	6,400.00	6,400.00	0.00	6,400.00
109 16 6301	Tourism Operating Supply	0.00	2,146.89	3,275.00	778.71	2,875.00	2,875.00	0.00	2,875.00
109 16 6541	Tourism Equipment Maint	0.00	1,566.91	1,600.00	540.00	3,300.00	3,300.00	0.00	3,300.00
109 16 6553	Tourism Promotion	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6649	Tourism Advertising	0.00	39,807.95	31,600.00	27,100.12	32,868.00	32,868.00	0.00	32,868.00
109 16 6539	Special Requests	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6930	Beautification & Signage	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	200.00	0.00	200.00
	Tourism Expenditures	82,655.00	46,749.74	45,643.00	30,937.99	45,643.00	45,643.00	0.00	45,643.00
	Total Operating & Maintenance	104,475.47	72,565.42	53,943.00	40,054.89	52,943.00	52,943.00	7,300.00	45,643.00
	Total Expenses	121,414.34	152,173.70	155,340.00	120,494.19	146,761.00	146,761.00	7,300.00	139,461.00
109 16 6460	Capital Improvements	17,965.91	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Capital Outlay	17,965.91	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 16 6999	Sinking Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,950.00	7,950.00	0.00	7,950.00
109 16 6999	Transfer to T&A Health Insurance	3,610.45	3,628.09	0.00	1,626.92	4,398.00	4,398.00	0.00	4,398.00
	Total Transfers	3,610.45	3,628.09	0.00	1,626.92	12,348.00	12,348.00	0.00	12,348.00
	Grand Total Expenses	142,990.70	155,801.79	160,340.00	122,121.11	159,109.00	159,109.00	7,300.00	151,809.00
	Accrual Adjustment	361.20	(9,624.28)	0.00	9,153.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Adjusted Expenditures	143,351.90	146,177.51	160,340.00	131,274.34	159,109.00	159,109.00	7,300.00	151,809.00
109 99 9999	Net Income (loss)	(21,993.39)	(3,085.29)	0.00	37,892.76	12,163.00	0.00	(7,300.00)	19,463.00
109 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30	14.08	(3,071.21)	0.00	34,821.55	46,984.55	0.00	(7,300.00)	19,463.00
	Cash at beginning of year	22,007.47	14.08	0.00	(3,071.21)	34,821.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Cash at end of year	14.08	(3,071.21)	0.00	34,821.55	46,984.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 01 1000	Cash in Bank	14.08	(3,071.21)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
109 01 1200	Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		14.08	(3,071.21)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**R.V. PARK
FUND
110**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

65

Fund: R.V. Park 110

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DEI	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
110 01 1000		Beginning Cash Balance	414,728.87	785,029.22	0.00	0.00	1,519.58	1,519.58
110 45 4150		Grants & Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 4302		Credit Card Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,459.69	0.00	0.00
110 45 4350		Farm Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 4490		Interest Income	144.60	200.43	0.00	12.20	0.00	0.00
110 45 4999		Transfer from Electric	400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 4999		Transfer from Ballpark	0.00	18,463.82	54,250.00	40,163.88	48,489.00	48,489.00
110 45 4999		Transfer From (Sales Tax Fund)	50,508.89	65,505.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Revenues	450,653.49	84,169.36	54,250.00	41,635.77	48,489.00	48,489.00
110 45 6100		Salaries	21,070.78	18,216.25	19,834.00	18,058.56	18,197.00	18,197.00
110 45 6120		Retirement	747.40	727.90	730.00	565.40	556.00	556.00
110 45 6130		Employee Insurance	540.61	529.50	4,656.00	118.97	453.00	453.00
110 45 6140		Payroll Taxes	1,534.64	1,335.77	1,512.00	1,350.56	1,385.00	1,385.00
		Total Personnel Services	23,893.43	20,809.42	26,732.00	20,093.49	20,591.00	20,591.00
110 45 6230		Computer Training & Support	748.81	696.38	0.00	626.11	0.00	0.00
110 45 6302		Credit Card Fees	3,916.74	4,519.19	0.00	2,906.67	0.00	0.00
110 45 6305		Operating Supplies	8,516.93	9,533.35	9,000.00	9,214.60	9,000.00	9,000.00
110 45 6340		Repair & Maintenance	3,880.59	6,577.12	10,000.00	2,540.40	10,000.00	10,000.00
110 45 6350		Building/Grounds Maintenance	0.00	0.00	0.00	591.70	0.00	0.00
110 45 6635		Legal & Consultant Fees	383.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 6650		Advertising & Promotions	4,067.04	4,142.88	4,500.00	100.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
110 45 6901		Land acquisition	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 6925		Park Development	1,382.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 6950		Principal on Debt Instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Operating & Maintenance	22,895.94	25,468.92	23,500.00	15,979.48	23,500.00	23,500.00
		Total Expenses	46,789.37	46,278.34	50,232.00	36,072.97	44,091.00	44,091.00
110 45 6460		Capital Improvements	18,463.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Capital Outlay	18,463.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 6999		Transfer to Capital Outlay	9,000.00	800,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 6999		Transfer to Tourism	0.00	22,102.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 45 6999		Transfer to T&A Health Insurance	3,610.81	3,628.43	4,178.00	1,626.94	4,398.00	4,398.00
		Total Transfers	12,610.81	825,731.15	4,178.00	1,626.94	4,398.00	4,398.00
		Grand Total Expenses	77,864.00	872,009.49	54,410.00	37,699.91	48,489.00	48,489.00
		Accrual Adjustment	2,489.14	(2,810.91)	0.00	2,416.28	0.00	0.00
		Total Adjusted Expenditures	80,353.14	869,198.58	54,410.00	40,116.19	48,489.00	48,489.00
110 99 9999		Net Income (Loss)	370,300.35	(785,029.22)	(160.00)	1,519.58	0.00	0.00
110 01 1000		Cash Balance Sept 30	785,029.22	0.00	(160.00)	1,519.58	1,519.58	0.00
		Cash at beginning of year	414,728.87	785,029.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Cash at end of year	785,029.22	0.00	0.00	1,519.58	0.00	0.00
110 01 1000		Cash in Bank	785,029.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 01 1110		Cash-Farm Account	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110 01 1200		Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Cash Reserve 25% minimum	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18			
		O & M	50,400.18	49,906.77	37,699.91			
		25%	12,600.05	12,476.69	9,424.98			
		Cash in bank	785,029.22	0.00	0.00			
		Excess/(Shortfall)	772,429.18	(12,476.69)		(9,424.98)		

**CAPITAL
PROJECTS
FUND
113**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

66

Fund: Capital Projects 113

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DEI	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
113 01 1000	Beginning Cash Balance		(290,111.53)	(88,559.60)	399,996.15	399,996.15	311,410.22	311,410.22
	Revenues							
113 55 4010	Tax Increment Financing		49,709.32	47,683.30	48,175.00	62,492.90	48,175.00	48,175.00
113 55 4150	Bond Proceeds		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 4250	Fed & State Grant		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 4490	Interest Income		0.00	19.62	0.00	756.50	0.00	0.00
113 55 4495	Paving Assessment Interest		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 4496	Paving Assessments		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 4570	Private Match		0.00	53,382.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 4631	Highway STP Funds		151,842.61	158,460.07	0.00	160,890.41	0.00	0.00
113 55 4999	Transfer from Street Department		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 4999	Trasnfer from Keno Fund		0.00	53,382.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 4999	Transfer from RV Park Fund		0.00	800,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 4999	Transfer from GLC		0.00	0.00	0.00	1,306,711.11	0.00	0.00
	Total Revenues		201,551.93	1,112,928.43	48,175.00	1,630,850.92	48,175.00	48,175.00
	Expenditures							
113 55 6315	Other Miscellaneous		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6485	Interest Expense		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6600	Engineering		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6605	Ballpark Project		0.00	507,057.12	900,000.00	1,658,140.43	0.00	0.00
113 55 6610	Collection Fees		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6625	Bond Agent Fees		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6635	Legal & Professional Fees		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6934	Street Maintenance		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6935	U Street Pathway Project		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6936	11th Street		0.00	106,765.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6945	Storm Sewer		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6952	Warrant principal		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Expenses		0.00	613,822.56	900,000.00	1,658,140.43	0.00	0.00
113 55 6901	Land acquisition		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6915	TIF Infrastructure Projects		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6921	Construction - Major Street Project		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6922	Paving Districts		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 55 6999	Transfer to Street		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	160,000.00	160,000.00
113 55 6999	Transfer to RV Park		0.00	18,463.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Transfers		0.00	18,463.82	0.00	0.00	160,000.00	160,000.00
	Grand Total Expenses		0.00	632,286.38	900,000.00	1,658,140.43	160,000.00	160,000.00
	Accural Adjustment		0.00	(7,913.70)	0.00	61,296.42	0.00	0.00
	Total Adjusted Expenditures		0.00	624,372.68	900,000.00	1,719,436.85	160,000.00	160,000.00
113 99 9999	Net Income (Loss)		201,551.93	488,555.75	(851,825.00)	(88,585.93)	(111,825.00)	(111,825.00)
113 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30		(88,559.60)	399,996.15	(451,828.85)	311,410.22	199,585.22	199,585.22
	Cash at beginning of year		(290,111.53)	(88,559.60)	0.00	399,996.15	0.00	0.00
	Cash at end of year		(88,559.60)	399,996.15	0.00	311,410.22	0.00	0.00
113 01 1000	Cash in Bank		(88,559.60)	399,996.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 01 1190	Cash with County Treasurer		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
113 01 1200	Investments		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			(88,559.60)	399,996.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**CAPITAL
OUTLAY
SINKING FUND
107**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

67

Fund: Capital Outlay Sinking Fund 107				Department:	Revenues & Expenses	
FD	DEI	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Proposed
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18
107 01 1000		Beginning Cash Balance	<u>2,384,043.89</u>	<u>2,774,011.18</u>	<u>2,110,915.17</u>	<u>2,110,915.17</u>
		Revenues				
107 65 4150		Miscellaneous Income	3,718.76	3,700.00	0.00	5,992.00
107 65 4490		Interest Income	789.61	859.64	0.00	14,472.96
107 65 4999		Transfer from Other Funds	671,985.00	416,000.00	45,421.00	59,521.00
		Total Revenues	676,493.37	420,559.64	45,421.00	79,985.96
		Expenditures				
		Total Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
107 65 6999		Transfers Out	286,526.08	1,083,655.65	421,500.00	280,103.00
		Total Transfers	286,526.08	1,083,655.65	421,500.00	280,103.00
		Grand Total Expenses	286,526.08	1,083,655.65	421,500.00	280,103.00
		Accrual Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Adjusted Expenditures	286,526.08	1,083,655.65	421,500.00	280,103.00
107 99 9999		Net Income (Loss)	389,967.29	(663,096.01)	(376,079.00)	(200,117.04)
		(336,417.00)	(336,417.00)			
107 01 1000		Cash Balance Sept 30	2,774,011.18	2,110,915.17	1,734,836.17	1,910,798.13
		Cash at beginning of year	2,384,043.89	2,774,011.18	0.00	2,110,915.17
		Cash at end of year	2,774,011.18	2,110,915.17	0.00	1,910,798.13
		DETAILED BALANCE SUMMARY OF CAPITAL SINKING FUND				
		Admn - Bldg Improvements	54,705.48	13,304.65	0.00	13,400.00
		Admn - Equipment	66,667.80	66,597.63	0.00	41,774.91
		Admn - carpet	2,675.32	2,676.41	0.00	2,695.59
		Street - Equip replacement	187,847.31	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Street - Overlay	416,487.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Street - Grader	28,542.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Street - Storm Sewer	121,981.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Street - Chip & seal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Fire - vehicles & equip	544,560.89	604,807.19	0.00	618,304.63
		Police - vehicles	169,069.67	139,108.86	0.00	38,496.86
		Police - K-9	3,000.94	6,003.38	0.00	2,818.44
		Cemetery - Rotary Mower/Utility	4,535.77	3.45	0.00	3.47
		Pool - improvements	331,311.98	244,880.70	0.00	246,635.68
		Park - equipment	6,958.30	187,905.53	0.00	125,372.18
		Park - building	385,631.40	385,788.48	0.00	388,553.20
		Park - Ball Park	160,485.00	160,550.38	0.00	161,700.97
		Library - Memorial	718.97	1,419.55	0.00	4,146.05
		Library - Bldg Improv	234,690.46	252,793.40	0.00	221,605.05
		Library - Equipment	16,097.10	7,016.09	0.00	7,066.37
		Library - Chair Lift	38,043.97	38,059.47	0.00	38,224.73
		Engineering - Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			<u>2,774,011.18</u>	<u>2,110,915.17</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>1,910,798.13</u>
107 01 1000		Cash in Bank	2,774,011.18	2,110,915.17	0.00	0.00
107 01 1200		Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			<u>2,774,011.18</u>	<u>2,110,915.17</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>

Capital Sinking Fund Detail Fiscal Year 17/18

	107 Fund Balance 9-30-17	107-65-4999 FY 17-18 Set-a-side	107-65-6999 FY 17-18 Transfer Out	107 Fund Balance 9-30-18	107-65-4999 FY 18-19 Set-aside	107-65-6999 FY 18-19 Transfer Out	107-65-4490 FY 18-19 Interest Income	107-65-4490 Fund Balance 9-30-19
Admn:								
Building improvements	13,304.65	0.00	0.00	95.35	13,400.00	21,500.00	0.00	34,900.00
Equipment	66,597.63	0.00	(25,300.00)	477.28	41,774.91	0.00	0.00	41,774.91
Carpet	2,676.41	0.00	0.00	19.18	2,695.59	0.00	0.00	2,695.59
Subtotal	82,578.69	0.00	(25,300.00)	591.81	57,870.50	21,500.00	0.00	79,370.50
Street Dept:								
Equipment replacement	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Street overlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Storm sewer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chip & seal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Dept:								
Vehicles & equipment	604,807.19	45,421.00	(36,000.00)	4,076.44	618,304.63	60,000.00	(422,000.00)	0.00
Subtotal	604,807.19	45,421.00	(36,000.00)	4,076.44	618,304.63	60,000.00	(422,000.00)	0.00
Police Dept:								
Vehicles	139,108.86	14,100.00	(115,423.00)	711.00	38,496.86	60,000.00	(48,500.00)	0.00
K-9 program	6,003.38	3,295.00	(6,500.00)	20.06	2,818.44	0.00	0.00	2,818.44
Subtotal	145,112.24	17,395.00	(121,923.00)	731.06	41,315.30	60,000.00	(48,500.00)	0.00
Cemetery:								
Rotary Mower/Utility Vehicle	3.45	0.00	0.00	0.02	3.47	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
Subtotal	3.45	0.00	0.00	0.02	3.47	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
Pool:								
Improvements	244,880.70	0.00	0.00	1,754.98	246,635.68	50,000.00	0.00	0.00
Subtotal	244,880.70	0.00	0.00	1,754.98	246,635.68	50,000.00	0.00	0.00
Parks Dept:								
Equipment	187,905.53	0.00	(63,880.00)	1,346.65	125,372.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
Building	385,788.48	0.00	0.00	2,764.72	388,553.20	190,063.00	(257,480.00)	0.00
Ball Park	160,550.38	0.00	0.00	1,150.59	161,700.97	0.00	0.00	161,700.97
Subtotal	734,244.39	0.00	(63,880.00)	5,261.96	675,626.35	190,063.00	(257,480.00)	0.00
Library:								
Memorial	1,419.55	2,697.00	0.00	29.50	4,146.05	0.00	0.00	4,146.05
Building improvements	252,793.40	0.00	(33,000.00)	1,811.65	221,605.05	10,000.00	(10,000.00)	221,605.05
Equipment	7,016.09	0.00	0.00	50.28	7,066.37	0.00	0.00	7,066.37
Chair Lift	38,059.47	0.00	0.00	165.26	38,224.73	0.00	0.00	38,224.73
Subtotal	299,288.51	2,697.00	(33,000.00)	2,056.69	271,042.20	10,000.00	(10,000.00)	271,042.20
Engineering/Bldg Inspection:								
Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subtotal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	2,110,915.17	65,513.00	(280,103.00)	14,472.96	1,910,798.13	401,563.00	(737,980.00)	0.00
								1,574,381.13

STREET FUND

130

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Fund: Street

Department: Revenues & Expenses

69

FD	DEI	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
130 01 1000			1,241,081.04	386,849.93	1,253,546.90	1,253,546.90	592,610.74	592,610.74
130 20 4012 State Motor Vehicle Fees			54,207.92	74,493.68	70,000.00	75,439.81	70,000.00	70,000.00
130 20 4100 Highway Allocation			887,981.68	916,872.29	937,987.00	941,188.63	1,019,087.00	1,019,087.00
130 20 4105 Incentive Payment			6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
130 20 4145 City of Terrytown Main			0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
130 20 4150 Miscellaneous Income			1,055.00	232.00	500.00	9,597.70	5,000.00	5,000.00
130 20 4205 Local Sales Tax - Motor Vehicles			263,184.70	248,082.03	250,000.00	246,636.67	250,000.00	250,000.00
130 20 4256 Federal Grants			8,796.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 20 4490 Interest Income			471.68	256.56	0.00	5,480.70	0.00	0.00
130 20 4630 Highway Maintenance			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 20 4631 Highway STP Funds			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124,000.00	124,000.00
130 20 4997 Transfer in Local Match			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 20 4998 Transfer from Electric			200,000.00	200,000.00	227,000.00	227,000.00	227,000.00	227,000.00
130 20 4998 Transfer from Sinking			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 20 4998 Transfer from Water/Wastewater			0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.00	160,000.00	160,000.00
130 20 4998 Transfer from Cap Sinking			144,890.00	754,955.46	400,000.00	1,545.45	0.00	0.00
			1,566,587.75	2,300,892.02	1,891,487.00	1,515,888.96	1,864,087.00	1,864,087.00
130 21 6100 Salaries			304,185.92	307,689.56	315,000.00	324,201.93	320,000.00	320,000.00
130 21 6120 Retirement			18,448.74	18,473.92	19,873.00	19,308.29	19,806.00	19,806.00
130 21 6130 Employee Insurance			11,468.63	15,312.83	17,112.00	16,129.84	21,422.00	21,422.00
130 21 6140 Payroll Taxes			21,654.23	22,617.72	26,554.00	23,441.45	23,000.00	23,000.00
Total Personnel Services			355,757.52	364,094.03	378,539.00	383,081.51	384,228.00	384,228.00
130 21 6160 Other Employee Benefits			238.12	229.79	0.00	207.12	0.00	0.00
130 21 6170 Workers Compensation			15,214.65	17,324.16	18,191.00	13,609.13	18,191.00	18,191.00
130 21 6210 Ports to Plains Coalition			9,214.80	9,214.80	10,000.00	9,214.80	10,000.00	10,000.00
130 21 6213 Schools & Conferences			3,989.28	588.73	3,000.00	925.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
130 21 6230 Computer Training & Support			2,011.68	7,731.67	7,500.00	4,077.59	7,500.00	7,500.00
130 21 6300 Operating Supplies			77,413.13	40,020.69	53,900.00	54,195.96	53,900.00	53,900.00
130 21 6310 Communications			920.11	1,652.12	1,200.00	873.23	1,200.00	1,200.00
130 21 6312 Central Stores expense			0.00	0.00	0.00	55.66	0.00	0.00
130 21 6320 Transportation			1,180.55	12,013.70	3,000.00	6,742.50	3,000.00	3,000.00
130 21 6324 Unleaded Gas			4,564.84	5,238.00	8,000.00	8,626.94	8,000.00	8,000.00
130 21 6325 Diesel Fuel			14,895.34	15,131.38	22,000.00	19,316.97	22,000.00	22,000.00
130 21 6340 Equipment Rental			2,686.79	13,298.38	10,000.00	57,334.41	10,000.00	10,000.00
130 21 6345 Maintenance - Equipment			22,658.48	27,306.84	23,800.00	44,594.40	30,000.00	30,000.00
130 21 6350 Building/Ground Maintenance			0.00	0.00	0.00	307.50	0.00	0.00
130 21 6351 Traffic Control Supplies			20,385.22	24,250.03	51,400.00	21,493.60	51,400.00	51,400.00
130 21 6430 Chemical Supplies			11,288.22	5,591.14	13,000.00	16,008.66	13,000.00	13,000.00
130 21 6450 Insurance			20,181.83	21,243.01	21,668.00	22,246.72	21,668.00	21,668.00
130 21 6600 Engineering			1,735.11	2,259.50	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
130 21 6620 Accounting Fees			3,250.00	3,350.00	3,600.00	3,450.00	3,600.00	3,600.00
130 21 6633 Legal Services			418.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 21 6640 Other Professional Services			8,989.78	10,128.47	10,000.00	8,815.16	10,000.00	10,000.00
130 21 6660 Contracted Services			6,062.50	1,385.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
130 21 6932 Street Maint. & Improvements			58,674.58	206,384.67	346,000.00	290,469.34	226,000.00	226,000.00
130 21 6945 Storm Sewer			8,425.22	35,631.98	27,000.00	25,769.61	27,000.00	27,000.00
Total Operating & Maintenance			294,398.23	459,974.06	651,259.00	608,334.30	537,459.00	537,459.00
Total Expenses			650,155.75	824,068.09	1,029,798.00	991,415.81	921,687.00	921,687.00
130 01 1720 Capital Improvements			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 21 6344 Capital Outlay - Equipment			161,060.00	144,688.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 21 6460 Capital Improvements			1,260,863.49	338,297.74	1,204,510.00	961,211.51	697,270.00	697,270.00
Total Capital Outlays			1,421,923.49	482,986.09	1,204,510.00	961,211.51	697,270.00	697,270.00
130 21 6997 Transfer to Capital Outlay			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 21 6998 Transfer to Sinking Fund			120,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	131,308.00	131,308.00
130 21 6999 Transfer to Engineering/Bldng Insp			29,342.50	35,002.16	29,766.00	29,766.00	0.00	0.00
130 21 6999 Transfer to T&A Health Insurance			138,140.52	134,064.00	163,538.00	163,917.57	172,384.00	172,384.00
130 21 6999 Transfer to Wastewater			16,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers			304,283.02	169,066.16	193,304.00	193,683.57	303,692.00	303,692.00
Grand Total Expenses			2,376,362.26	1,476,120.34	2,427,612.00	2,146,310.89	1,922,649.00	1,922,649.00
Accrual Adjustment			44,456.60	(41,925.29)	0.00	30,514.23	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			2,420,818.86	1,434,195.05	2,427,612.00	2,176,825.12	1,922,649.00	1,922,649.00
130 99 9999			(854,231.11)	866,696.97	(536,125.00)	(660,936.16)	(58,562.00)	0.00
130 01 1000			386,849.93	1,253,546.90	717,421.90	592,610.74	534,048.74	0.00
			1,241,081.04	386,849.93	0.00	1,253,546.90	0.00	0.00
			386,849.93	1,253,546.90	0.00	592,610.74	0.00	0.00

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Fund: Street

Department: Revenues & Expenses

70

FD DEI OBJ	Actual 10-01-15 to 9-30-16	Actual 10-01-16 to 9-30-17	Budget 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Actual Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Proposed 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Adopted 10-01-18 to 9-30-19
130 01 1000	386,849.93	1,253,546.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 01 1190	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 01 1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130 01 1207	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<u>386,849.93</u>	<u>1,253,546.90</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
*						
*						
	937,987.00					
	<u>250,000.00</u>					
	1,187,987.00					
	296,997.00					
	<u>(70,000.00)</u>					
	226,997.00					
	FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18	FY 18-19	
	788,296.27	958,132.09		1,155,333.38	1,094,071.00	
	197,074.07	239,533.02		288,833.35	273,517.75	
	<u>386,849.93</u>	<u>1,253,546.90</u>		<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	
	189,775.86	1,014,013.88		<u>(288,833.35)</u>	<u>(273,517.75)</u>	
	49%	131%		0%	0%	

Use Hwy Allocation (4100) plus Local Sales tax (4205) x 25% less the State Motor Vehicle (4012) fees to get the transfer amount
The transfer match amount is 25% per letter from State

937,987.00
250,000.00
1,187,987.00

296,997.00
(70,000.00)
226,997.00

RECEIVED MAY 21 2018

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item:Phase 1 Storm Sewer on Pst

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type: Storm Sewer

DESCRIPTION Install Storm Sewer on Pst to alleviate flooding. Phase 1 from 5th to 7th
\$200,000

SCHEDULE (Timetable) Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION Reduce flooding on Pst from 9th to 7th

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item: I Street Rundell Road West to Alley

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type: Mill and Overlay

DESCRIPTION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated street
\$58,493

SCHEDULE (Timetable) Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated asphalt street

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item: N Street from 10th to 11th

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type: Mill and Overlay

DESCRIPTION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated street

\$55,258

SCHEDULE (Timetable) Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated asphalt street

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item: Flaten Ave and Donna Dr Intersection

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type: Mill and Overlay

DESCRIPTION: Repair deteriorated Intersection

\$25,000

SCHEDULE (Timetable) Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Repair deteriorated concrete intersection

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item: Lockwood Road and Highway 92 Intersection

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type: Mill and Overlay

DESCRIPTION: Repair deteriorated Intersection

\$40,000

SCHEDULE (Timetable) Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Repair deteriorated asphalt intersection

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item: 13th St North to Dead End

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type:Mill and Overlay

DESCRIPTION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated street

\$123,285

SCHEDULE (Timetable)Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated asphalt street

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item: 9th Street from Sst to Rst

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type: Mill and Overlay

DESCRIPTION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated street

\$32,993

SCHEDULE (Timetable) Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated asphalt street

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item: Sage Street Mst South to alley

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type: Mill and Overlay

DESCRIPTION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated street

\$24,241

Update ADA Parking: \$18,000

SCHEDULE (Timetable) Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated asphalt street

Capital Improvements Program 2018-2019

CIP Project 2018/19-Fund/Dept-1

Item: A Street From Mark Dr to 5th St

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Street

Project Type: Mill and Overlay

DESCRIPTION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated street
\$120,000

SCHEDULE (Timetable) Summer 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Mill and Overlay deteriorated asphalt street

Sinking Fund 2018-2019

**Sinking Fund 2018/19
Fund:130-21-6998
Dept:Street**

Item:Capital Equipment Sinking

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department:Street

Project Type: Equipment

DESCRIPTION: Equipment replacement

\$131,308.00

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Each fiscal year

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Set aside for yearly equipment replacement

KENO FUND
150

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Fund: Keno Fund 150

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15	10-01-16	10-01-17	Estimated	10-01-18	10-01-18
			to 9-30-16	to 9-30-17	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-18	to 9-30-19	to 9-30-19
150 01 1000	Beginning Cash Balance		0.00	0.00	(71,743.66)	(71,743.66)	(14,573.05)	(14,573.05)
	Revenues							
150 52 4150	Miscellaneous receipts		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150 52 4490	Interest income		6,596.88	8,612.26	8,000.00	13,790.70	3,000.00	3,000.00
150 52 4800	Gross keno proceeds		1,536,745.19	1,696,468.82	1,700,000.00	1,725,998.26	170,000.00	170,000.00
150 52 4805	Unclaim wins		2,227.76	3,166.90	3,000.00	4,314.77	3,000.00	3,000.00
	Total Revenues		1,545,569.83	1,708,247.98	1,711,000.00	1,744,103.73	176,000.00	176,000.00
	Expenditures							
150 52 6315	Miscellaneous		100.00	0.16	0.00	6,525.53	0.00	0.00
150 52 6485	Interest Expense		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150 52 6500	State taxes		30,734.58	33,929.01	33,000.00	34,519.63	33,000.00	33,000.00
150 52 6635	Legal fees		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150 52 6810	Payout to winners		1,133,715.42	1,288,807.41	1,200,000.00	1,316,889.46	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00
150 52 6815	Operator's share		92,204.39	101,787.78	100,000.00	103,559.56	100,000.00	100,000.00
150 52 6820	Contractor's share		119,097.40	131,475.96	120,000.00	133,764.49	120,000.00	120,000.00
150 52 6905	Community betterment projects		106,801.84	152,678.24	135,000.00	111,459.28	135,000.00	135,000.00
	Total Expenses		1,482,653.63	1,708,678.56	1,588,000.00	1,706,717.95	1,588,000.00	1,588,000.00
	Total Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150 52 6999	Transfer to prize reserve		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150 52 6999	Transfer to general fund		29,479.95	101,526.39	0.00	131,631.20	0.00	0.00
	Total Transfers		29,479.95	101,526.39	0.00	131,631.20	0.00	0.00
	Grand Total Expenses		1,512,133.58	1,810,204.95	1,588,000.00	1,838,349.15	1,588,000.00	1,588,000.00
	Accrual Adjustment		158.43	(30,213.31)	0.00	(151,416.03)	0.00	0.00
	Total Adjusted Expenditures		1,512,292.01	1,779,991.64	1,588,000.00	1,686,933.12	1,588,000.00	1,588,000.00
150 99 9999	Net Income (Loss)		33,277.82	(71,743.66)	123,000.00	57,170.61	(1,412,000.00)	(1,412,000.00)
150 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30		33,277.82	(71,743.66)	51,256.34	(14,573.05)	(1,426,573.05)	(1,426,573.05)
	Cash at beginning of year		31,215.68	64,493.50	0.00	(7,250.16)	0.00	0.00
	Cash at end of year		64,493.50	(7,250.16)	0.00	49,920.45	0.00	0.00
150 01 1000	Cash in Bank		64,493.50	(7,250.16)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150 01 1120	Cash in Bank-Special Account		285,761.53	296,571.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150 01 1127	Cash in Bank-Prize Reserve		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150 01 1200	Investments		1,084,727.31	1,092,623.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			1,434,982.34	1,381,945.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**ELECTRIC
FUND
201**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
ELECTRIC FUND

Fund: Electric Fund 201

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DE	OBJ	Department: Revenues & Expenses					
			Actual 10-01-15 to 9-30-16	Actual 10-01-16 to 9-30-17	Budget 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Actual Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Proposed 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Adopted 10-01-18 to 9-30-19
			Beginning Cash Balance	1,345,258.14	1,872,545.59	2,173,847.17	2,173,847.17	3,584,342.76
Revenues								
201	25	4103	Forfeitures	0.00	1,285.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
201	25	4140	Other Sources	0.00	752,450.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
201	25	4150	Miscellaneous income	78,039.07	73,001.35	0.00	176,078.34	0.00
201	25	4490	Interest income	16,248.24	16,570.86	8,000.00	60,397.50	0.00
201	25	4730	Residential sales	4,692,993.88	4,666,693.95	4,921,000.00	4,686,130.11	4,700,000.00
201	25	4732	Rural sales	119,447.91	121,996.86	105,000.00	114,012.21	105,000.00
201	25	4733	Commercial sales	1,871,075.10	1,990,359.84	1,855,000.00	1,971,726.29	1,855,000.00
201	25	4735	Golf Residential sales	295,820.88	293,174.19	290,000.00	295,059.87	290,000.00
201	25	4744	Industrial sales	2,416,899.15	2,280,895.18	2,150,000.00	2,396,722.01	2,150,000.00
201	25	4746	Security light sales	63,002.88	62,309.55	55,000.00	60,057.85	55,000.00
201	25	4750	Penalty income	107,334.38	117,846.79	75,000.00	118,377.24	75,000.00
201	25	4751	Reconnect fees	21,889.99	25,968.76	17,000.00	23,900.00	17,000.00
201	25	4760	Merchandise sales	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201	25	4765	Recovery of bad debts	2,089.19	862.92	1,000.00	2,034.60	1,000.00
201	25	4785	Billed Labor	0.00	138.00	0.00	850.00	0.00
201	25	4998	Transfer from Sinking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201	25	4999	Transfer from Sanitation	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,545.50	0.00
201	25	4999	Transfer from TIF 108	41,074.00	41,074.00	41,074.00	41,074.00	0.00
Total Revenues			9,725,914.67	10,444,627.73	9,518,074.00	9,947,965.52	9,248,000.00	9,248,000.00
Expenditures								
201	25	6100	Salaries	622,565.85	577,395.78	660,000.00	580,075.51	630,000.00
201	25	6120	Retirement	38,848.62	31,976.35	39,657.00	27,782.50	39,000.00
201	25	6130	Employee insurance	13,234.37	17,411.51	16,194.00	18,366.05	18,000.00
201	25	6140	Payroll taxes	44,795.65	42,287.37	45,000.00	40,756.01	43,000.00
Total Personnel Services			719,444.49	669,071.01	760,851.00	666,980.07	730,000.00	730,000.00
Cost of Power								
201	25	6720	WAPA	1,429,653.01	1,318,243.05	1,428,000.00	1,169,326.92	1,428,000.00
201	25	6725	MEAN	3,172,219.33	2,872,577.18	3,962,700.00	2,572,595.22	3,000,000.00
Total cost of power			4,601,872.34	4,190,820.23	5,390,700.00	3,741,922.14	4,428,000.00	4,428,000.00
Gross Profit			5,124,042.33	6,253,807.50	4,127,374.00	6,206,043.38	4,820,000.00	4,820,000.00
201	25	6160	Employee benefits	463.61	2,631.07	1,500.00	4,067.20	3,700.00
201	25	6170	Workers Compensation	6,591.38	9,798.56	10,267.00	6,875.46	10,267.00
201	25	6213	Schools and Conferences	2,940.07	7,653.95	20,000.00	13,937.85	20,000.00
201	25	6225	Dues & subscriptions	40,950.67	42,202.36	42,000.00	42,666.43	42,000.00
201	25	6230	Computer support & training	6,727.37	4,689.75	11,000.00	8,480.05	11,000.00
201	25	6300	Operating Supplies	32,029.81	64,552.52	60,000.00	43,954.48	60,000.00
201	25	6305	Office supplies	1,439.68	2,353.03	2,500.00	2,070.86	2,500.00
201	25	6310	Communications	8,486.57	8,082.20	15,000.00	9,636.94	15,000.00
201	25	6315	Miscellaneous	5,783.79	5,146.19	7,500.00	2,616.66	7,500.00
201	25	6317	Obsolete Materials	0.00	25,132.54	.00	0.00	0.00
201	25	6320	Transportation	12,650.28	11,719.38	25,000.00	13,810.91	25,000.00
201	25	6330	Public utilities	422.49	479.28	0.00	516.30	0.00
201	25	6345	Vehicles Maintenance	19,251.33	26,563.07	30,000.00	25,779.45	30,000.00
201	25	6350	Building/Grounds Maintenance	32,669.80	9,232.29	50,000.00	44,579.77	75,000.00
201	25	6450	Insurance	54,198.51	60,281.27	63,163.00	66,352.81	63,163.00
201	25	6511	Taxes	1,111.50	0.00	1,000.00	1,147.08	0.00
201	25	6520	Donated Utilities	12,614.12	13,000.00	20,000.00	13,000.00	20,000.00
201	25	6542	Distribution Maintenance	211,476.15	161,172.23	400,000.00	236,083.99	400,000.00
201	25	6561	Safety Supplies & Materi	20,679.81	24,831.65	25,000.00	12,626.32	25,000.00
201	25	6564	Street Lighting	127,199.52	0.00	20,000.00	1,260.00	10,000.00
201	25	6565	Traffic Control Signals	0.00	1,309.63	100,000.00	89,260.00	0.00
201	25	6600	Engineering	0.00	582.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201	25	6612	Bad Debt	884.72	537.04	0.00	0.00	0.00

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
ELECTRIC FUND

Fund: Electric Fund 201**Department: Revenues & Expenses**

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
201 25 6615	PCB testing & disposal		950.00	1,935.00	1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
201 25 6620	Accounting Fees		3,250.00	3,350.00	3,500.00	3,699.60	4,000.00	4,000.00
201 25 6633	Legal Services		2,544.25	0.00	5,000.00	2,049.75	5,000.00	5,000.00
201 25 6635	Council & Legal Proceeding		8,007.75	5,777.52	8,000.00	5,777.52	8,000.00	8,000.00
201 25 6640	Other Professional Service		8,635.00	21,672.25	20,000.00	8,552.01	20,000.00	20,000.00
201 25 6660	Contracted services		20,134.20	13,547.26	20,000.00	3,195.15	20,000.00	20,000.00
	Total Operating & Maintenance		642,092.38	528,232.04	961,630.00	661,996.59	878,330.00	878,330.00
	Total Expenses		5,963,409.21	5,388,123.28	7,113,181.00	5,070,898.80	6,036,330.00	6,036,330.00
201 01 1320	Capital Outlay Buildings		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 01 1325	Capital Outlay Equipment		6,420.00	7,450.00	0.00	23,091.25	0.00	0.00
201 01 1345	Capital Outlay Vehicles		0.00	245,997.20	45,000.00	40,198.84	45,000.00	45,000.00
201 01 1371	Electric Systems		161,804.27	579,749.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 01 1800	Capital Improvements		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	450,000.00	450,000.00
201 01 1806	Labor 6		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 01 1822	Improvement 2 Material		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 01 1826	Improvement 6 D St Substation		61,545.14	1,795,587.47	1,800,000.00	69,386.65	0.00	0.00
201 01 1827	Material Imp 17		0.00	37,093.26	0.00	895,171.22	0.00	0.00
201 01 1806	Improvement 6 Labor		0.00	3,417.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Capital Outlays		229,769.41	2,669,295.42	1,845,000.00	1,027,847.96	495,000.00	495,000.00
201 01 1207	Transfer to Sinking Fund		0.00	0.00	112,214.00	0.00	120,000.00	120,000.00
201 25 6999	Transfer to Engineering/Bldng Insp		88,027.50	105,006.47	89,299.00	89,299.00	89,299.00	89,299.00
201 25 6999	Transfer to Street		224,000.00	0.00	227,000.00	227,000.00	227,000.00	227,000.00
201 25 6991	Transfer to T&A Health Insurance		212,158.99	176,568.18	220,886.00	213,338.38	183,825.00	183,825.00
201 25 6996	Transfer to Golf Residential Sales		296,960.48	237,238.67	290,000.00	295,059.87	290,000.00	290,000.00
201 25 6999	Transfer to Civic Center		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	562,000.00	562,000.00
201 25 6999	Transfer In/Out (General Fund)		1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
201 25 6994	Transfer to Water/Street/WW		300,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 25 6999	Transfer for Ballpark P&I		400,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	266,390.00	266,390.00
	Total Transfers		3,021,146.97	2,218,813.32	2,689,399.00	2,324,697.25	3,238,514.00	3,238,514.00
	Grand Total Expenses		8,984,556.18	7,606,936.60	9,802,580.00	7,395,596.05	9,274,844.00	9,274,844.00
	Accrual Adjustment		(15,698.37)	(132,905.87)	0.00	114,025.92	0.00	0.00
	Total Adjusted Expenditures		9,198,627.22	10,143,326.15	11,647,580.00	8,537,469.93	9,769,844.00	9,769,844.00
201 99 9999	Net Income (Loss)		527,287.45	301,301.58	(2,129,506.00)	1,410,495.59	(521,844.00)	0.00
201 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30		1,872,545.59	2,173,847.17	44,341.17	3,584,342.76	3,062,498.76	0.00
	Cash at beginning of year		1,345,258.14	1,872,545.59	0.00	2,173,847.17	0.00	0.00
	Cash at end of year		1,872,545.59	2,173,847.17	0.00	3,584,342.76	0.00	0.00
201 01 1000	Cash in Bank		1,872,545.59	2,173,847.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 01 1115	Cash in Bank-Meter Deposits		66,056.71	47,400.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 01 1200	Investments-General		792,281.86	756,434.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 01 1207	Investments-Sinking fund		815,504.00	815,504.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
201 01 1212	Investments-Customer security depos		327,193.79	378,778.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			3,873,581.95	4,171,965.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Cash Reserve 25% minimum		FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		
O & M			8,060,556.18	7,406,936.60		7,168,596.05		
25%			2,015,139.05	1,851,734.15		1,792,149.01		
Cash in bank			3,480,331.45	3,745,785.85		0.00		
Excess/(Shortfall)			1,465,192.41	1,894,051.70		(1,792,149.01)		
Actual			43%	51%		0%		

RECEIVED MAY 16 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$ 45,000.00

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Electric

Project Type: Upgrade

DESCRIPTION: New work truck

SCHEDULE (Timetable): 2018-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Replace a 10 year old truck with a new one.
New truck will be a one ton with a utility box.

RECEIVED MAY 18 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: 450,000.00

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Electric

Project Type: Convert to 7200

DESCRIPTION Electric Upgrade

SCHEDULE (Timetable): 2018-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Convert from 2400 to 7200 in order to put more load on the two new substations which will help save the city money. Money will be used to buy transformers, cutouts and lightning arrestors.

**WATER
FUND
202**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
WATER FUND

86

Fund: Water Fund 202				Department:	Revenues Expenses				
FD	DEI	OBJ		Actual 10-01-15 to 9-30-16	Actual 10-01-16 to 9-30-17	Budget 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Actual Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Proposed 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Adopted 10-01-18 to 9-30-19
202	01	1000	Beginning Cash Balance	502,031.42	180,576.98	17,470.25	17,470.25	166,014.96	166,014.96
Revenues									
202	24	4103	Forfeiture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202	24	4150	Miscellaneous income	6,047.14	6,317.14	3,000.00	3,294.63	3,000.00	3,000.00
202	24	4380	TIF Income	0.00	156,179.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202	24	4470	Water sales	1,272,714.17	1,306,304.43	1,437,933.00	1,277,753.28	1,262,264.00	1,262,264.00
202	24	4471	Wholesale Water Sales (Terrytown)	0.00	0.00	75,000.00	28,614.90	75,000.00	75,000.00
202	24	4472	Water tap fees	7,150.00	4,100.00	5,000.00	6,300.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
202	24	4474	Water meter sales	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
202	24	4490	Interest income	620.66	2,565.89	0.00	10,297.33	0.00	0.00
202	24	4725	Loan Proceeds	2,220,165.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202	24	4998	Transfer Sinking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43,000.00	43,000.00
202	24	4999	Transfer from other funds	50,000.00	200,000.00	49,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	0.00
Total Revenues				3,556,696.97	1,675,467.15	1,570,933.00	1,726,260.14	1,389,264.00	1,389,264.00
Expenditures									
202	24	6100	Salaries	281,275.81	268,472.35	290,000.00	284,432.38	279,352.00	279,352.00
202	24	6120	Retirement	17,090.43	16,671.49	18,839.00	17,294.09	17,349.00	17,349.00
202	24	6130	Employee insurance	6,795.93	9,136.83	11,233.00	9,629.92	10,498.00	10,498.00
202	24	6140	Payroll taxes	19,729.39	19,301.03	25,000.00	19,505.23	19,944.00	19,944.00
Total Personnel Services				324,891.56	313,581.70	345,072.00	330,861.62	327,143.00	327,143.00
202	24	6160	Other Employee Benefits	755.43	1,399.26	2,000.00	629.12	2,000.00	2,000.00
202	24	6170	Workers Compensation	3,097.45	4,672.05	4,896.00	3,215.22	4,896.00	4,896.00
202	24	6213	Schools & conferences	3,351.13	3,878.80	3,000.00	2,694.40	3,000.00	3,000.00
202	24	6230	Computer support & training	7,488.94	13,876.80	11,000.00	13,232.02	11,000.00	11,000.00
202	24	6300	Operating supplies	23,748.47	18,718.77	19,000.00	27,809.03	19,000.00	19,000.00
202	24	6310	Communications	6,538.12	6,230.63	7,800.00	9,829.20	10,000.00	10,000.00
202	24	6312	Central Stores Expense	0.00	495.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202	24	6315	Miscellaneous	1,897.90	15,895.02	8,000.00	6,568.45	16,200.00	16,200.00
202	24	6320	Transportation	14,994.04	13,459.82	18,125.00	23,331.82	19,700.00	19,700.00
202	24	6330	Public Utilities	28,327.56	32,296.59	30,000.00	27,819.25	30,000.00	30,000.00
202	24	6345	Repairs - vehicles & equipment	1,491.51	2,529.27	3,500.00	3,919.90	3,500.00	3,500.00
202	24	6350	Repairs & maintenance - buildings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202	24	6355	Repairs - wells	40,205.94	38,483.94	80,000.00	32,520.26	80,000.00	80,000.00
202	24	6370	Repairs - mains	69,158.83	65,693.15	50,000.00	64,492.16	50,000.00	50,000.00
202	24	6373	Repairs - water tank	2,244.10	2,462.97	4,500.00	1,361.00	8,200.00	8,200.00
202	24	6450	Insurance	12,990.50	13,546.88	14,195.00	13,378.28	14,195.00	14,195.00
202	24	6475	Lease expense	8,053.75	7,800.00	10,500.00	7,800.00	10,500.00	10,500.00
202	24	6510	Property Taxes	1,918.55	1,934.45	1,950.00	1,934.45	1,950.00	1,950.00
202	24	6520	Donated Utilities-Nonprof	705.45	800.00	900.00	800.00	900.00	900.00
202	24	6525	Water Chemicals	13,283.00	15,926.59	15,000.00	15,915.85	15,000.00	15,000.00
202	24	6600	Engineering & Professional services	540.00	13,511.38	5,000.00	1,691.12	5,000.00	5,000.00
202	24	6612	Bad debts	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
202	24	6615	Laboratory services	13,912.09	10,519.34	14,000.00	10,908.62	18,000.00	18,000.00
202	24	6620	Accounting Fees	3,250.00	3,350.00	5,700.00	3,450.00	5,700.00	5,700.00
202	24	6625	Bond Agent Fees	91,454.00	332.00	0.00	498.00	332.00	332.00
202	24	6633	Legal Services	2,165.70	210.00	4,000.00	272.60	4,000.00	4,000.00
202	24	6635	Council & Legal Proceedings	5,777.52	5,777.52	6,933.00	5,777.52	5,800.00	5,800.00
202	24	6640	Other Professional Service	10,035.78	10,782.98	11,600.00	8,042.63	11,600.00	11,600.00
202	24	6755	Meter purchases	14,794.37	17,192.75	25,000.00	27,162.06	25,000.00	25,000.00
Total Operating & Maintenance				382,180.13	321,775.96	357,599.00	315,052.96	376,473.00	376,473.00
Total Expenses				707,071.69	635,357.66	702,671.00	645,914.58	703,616.00	703,616.00
202	02	2930	Debt Service	184,767.47	398,400.25	398,400.00	398,400.00	467,853.00	467,853.00
202	24	6485	Interest expense	235,101.77	109,366.38	132,597.00	132,597.00	63,089.00	63,089.00

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
WATER FUND

87

Fund: Water Fund 202			Department:	Revenues Expenses				
FD	DEI	OBJ	Actual 10-01-15 to 9-30-16	Actual 10-01-16 to 9-30-17	Budget 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Actual Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Proposed 10-01-18 to 9-30-19	Adopted 10-01-18 to 9-30-19
Total Debt Service			419,869.24	507,766.63	530,997.00	530,997.00	530,942.00	530,942.00
202 01 1325	Capital Outlay Equipment		33,419.00	13,642.50	49,000.00	26,352.25	43,000.00	43,000.00
202 01 1378	Water Systems		591,392.34	454,331.57	0.00	336.08	0.00	0.00
202 01 1800	Capital Improvement		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	235,000.00	235,000.00
202 01 1801	Capital Improvement		0.00	0.00	0.00	20,627.76	0.00	0.00
202 01 1803	Capital Improvement		0.00	0.00	360,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1804	Capital Improvement		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1805	Capital Improvement		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1807	Capital Improvement		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1806	Capital Improvement		0.00	0.00	0.00	157,895.74	0.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay			624,811.34	467,974.07	409,000.00	205,211.83	278,000.00	278,000.00
202 24 6999	Transfer to Wastewater		16,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 24 6999	Transfer to		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1207	Transfer to Sinking Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85,112.00	85,112.00
202 24 6999	Transfer to Street		0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 24 6999	Transfer to T&A Health Insurance		117,506.17	114,583.01	130,000.00	135,855.32	118,829.00	118,829.00
202 24 6999	To General Fund		23,000.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	23,000.00
202 24 6999	Transfer to Engineering/Bldng Insp		56,013.75	52,503.24	44,650.00	44,650.00	44,650.00	44,650.00
Total Transfers			213,319.92	240,086.25	197,650.00	203,505.32	271,591.00	271,591.00
Grand Total Expenses			1,340,260.85	1,383,210.54	1,431,318.00	1,380,416.90	1,506,149.00	1,506,149.00
Accrual Adjustment			1,913,079.22	(12,610.73)	0.00	(7,913.30)	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			3,878,151.41	1,838,573.88	1,840,318.00	1,577,715.43	1,784,149.00	1,784,149.00
202 99 9999 Net Income (Loss)			(321,454.44)	(163,106.73)	(269,385.00)	148,544.71	(394,885.00)	0.00
202 01 1000 Cash Balance Sept 30			180,576.98	17,470.25	(251,914.75)	166,014.96	(228,870.04)	0.00
Cash at beginning of year			502,031.42	180,576.98	0.00	17,470.25	0.00	0.00
Cash at end of year			180,576.98	17,470.25	0.00	166,014.96	0.00	0.00
202 01 1000	Cash in Bank		180,576.98	17,470.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1115	Cash in Bank - Meter Deposits		6,959.38	4,192.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1200	Investments General		287.11	1,507.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1220	Investments Restricted Bond Rese		485,385.00	485,385.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1218	Investments Restricted P&I Accoun		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1221	Investments Restricted (Sinking Fur		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1212	Investments Restricted Customer D		55,579.74	62,461.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
202 01 1207	Investments Restricted (capital sink		29,275.82	29,275.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			758,064.03	600,292.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash Reserve 25% minimum			FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		
O & M			903,591.61	825,443.91		849,419.90		
25%			225,897.90	206,360.98		212,354.98		
Cash in bank			180,864.09	18,977.98		0.00		
Excess/(Shortfall)			(45,033.81)	(187,383.00)		(212,354.98)		
Actual			20%	2%		0%		

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$210,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Water

Project Type: Water Main Replacement

DESCRIPTION: Replace water main on H Street from 5th to 7th and on 5th Street from H to I Street.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): FY 2018-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: We have experienced several damaging main breaks on these streets. We have paid out a couple of small claims for damage to homes, camper and vehicles. This water main was installed in the 1970's, acidic soils are damaging this water main.

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$25,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Water

Project Type: New Subdivision Pipeline Oversizing

DESCRIPTION: As new development occurs the City pays to oversize the water pipelines above 8-inch to maintain adequate size to the pipelines for future extensions to the water system.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): We project these projects may occur in FY 2018-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Funds needed if projects occur.

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$43,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Water

Project Type: Capital Equipment

DESCRIPTION: Replace a 2009 service pickup with utility body

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Order by January 31, 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Pickups are normally on a 10-year rotation. This pickup has had engine and transmission trouble since the warranty expired and needs to be replaced. It is highly probable this pickup will not make it through the next year without major expenditures for the engine and transmission.

**WASTEWATER
FUND
203**

**BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
WASTE WATER FUND**

Fund: Wastewater Fund 203			Department: Revenues & Expenses			
FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Departmental
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18
203 01 1000	Beginning Cash Balance		191,932.25	381,057.39	413,398.77	413,398.77
	Revenues					
203 26 4150	Miscellaneous income		0.00	0.00	500.00	174.63
203 26 4380	TIF Income		0.00	20,297.92	0.00	0.00
203 26 4490	Interest income		420.80	7,564.57	5,000.00	5,823.73
203 26 4700	Sewer service charges		1,136,905.80	1,164,845.67	1,055,656.00	1,172,345.64
203 26 4701	Stormwater MS4		0.00	0.00	52,500.00	57,079.13
203 26 4710	Sewer tap fees		660.00	360.00	1,000.00	480.00
203 26 4715	Mobile Tank Discharge Fees		38,948.19	33,808.49	35,000.00	31,013.77
203 26 4998	Transfer sinking		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203 26 4999	Transfer from other funds		83,600.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00
	Total Revenues		1,260,534.79	1,226,876.65	1,155,656.00	1,266,916.90
	Expenditures					
203 26 6100	Salaries		296,312.28	266,892.13	250,000.00	272,400.10
203 26 6120	Retirement		17,823.19	14,725.92	18,769.00	16,287.62
203 26 6130	Employee insurance		4,388.53	6,484.92	7,824.00	7,242.52
203 26 6140	Payroll taxes		20,187.10	19,635.06	24,408.00	18,808.91
	Total Personnel Services		338,711.10	307,738.03	301,001.00	314,739.15
203 26 6160	Other Employee Benefits		614.76	1,257.86	1,000.00	103.56
203 26 6170	Workers Compensation		4,285.05	4,672.05	4,896.00	3,215.21
203 26 6213	Schools & conferences		2,784.68	2,091.45	3,000.00	2,016.15
203 26 6230	Computer support & training		2,335.25	35,719.94	23,720.00	4,431.82
203 26 6300	Operating supplies		12,238.30	7,516.82	10,000.00	10,097.35
203 26 6310	Communications		5,401.23	5,939.57	6,753.00	7,998.25
203 26 6315	Miscellaneous operating expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203 26 6320	Transportation		6,243.76	4,836.39	13,808.00	7,319.97
203 26 6345	Repairs - vehicles & equipment		8,152.51	7,164.74	4,000.00	23,974.98
203 26 6350	Building/Grounds maintenance		0.00	37.95	0.00	79.94
203 26 6356	Repairs - WW Treatment Plant		118,966.06	94,904.27	57,000.00	53,608.66
203 26 6372	Repairs - WW Lines/Liftstation		27,718.72	31,001.70	30,000.00	25,685.88
203 26 6374	Stormwater MS4		0.00	2,250.00	52,500.00	17,127.88
203 26 6450	Insurance		17,959.31	13,546.87	14,195.00	13,230.09
203 26 6520	Donated Utilities Nonprof		775.26	800.00	900.00	800.00
203 26 6600	Engineering & Professional services		0.00	25,756.27	53,000.00	1,725.00
203 26 6615	Laboratory services		24,799.41	25,329.80	27,000.00	28,286.00
203 26 6620	Accounting Fees		3,250.00	3,350.00	4,500.00	3,450.00
203 26 6625	Bond Agent Fees		19,074.00	68.00	0.00	102.00
203 26 6633	Legal Services		14,943.30	12,524.04	2,000.00	419.60
203 26 6635	Council & Legal Proceedings		5,777.52	5,777.52	7,000.00	5,777.52
203 26 6640	Other Professional Service		9,072.91	8,938.89	10,600.00	8,042.63
	Total Operating & Maintenance		284,392.03	293,484.13	325,872.00	217,492.49
	Total Expenses		623,103.13	601,222.16	626,873.00	532,231.64
203 02 2930	Debt Service		235,000.00	81,599.75	81,600.00	81,600.00
203 26 6485	Interest expense		42,349.22	18,652.91	27,158.00	27,158.00
	Total Debt Service		277,349.22	100,252.66	108,758.00	108,758.00
203 01 1325	Capital Outlay Equipment		8,717.45	60,089.72	6,000.00	0.00
203 01 1374	Capital Outlay Sewer Extension		0.00	24,752.92	0.00	0.00
203 01 1802	Capital Oulay Improvements		0.00	0.00	0.00	118,941.27
203 01 1800	Capital Outlay Improvements		0.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00
	Total Capital Outlay		8,717.45	84,842.64	106,000.00	118,941.27
203 01 1207	Transfer to Sinking Fund		0.00	0.00	315,000.00	0.00
203 26 6999	Transfer to Street		0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00
203 26 6999	To General Fund		35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
WASTE WATER FUND

Fund: Wastewater Fund 203**Department: Revenues & Expenses**

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
203 26 6999		To T&A Health Insurance	100,998.48	95,305.93	112,794.00	112,990.42	79,051.00	79,051.00
203 26 6994		To Water Fund	0.00	200,000.00	0.00	400,000.00	0.00	0.00
203 26 6999		To Engineering/Bldng Insp	56,013.75	52,503.24	44,650.00	44,650.00	44,650.00	44,650.00
		Total Transfers	192,012.23	432,809.17	507,444.00	592,640.42	267,141.00	267,141.00
		Grand Total Expenses	857,464.58	1,052,684.24	1,161,475.00	1,152,030.06	845,249.00	845,249.00
		Accrual Adjustment	(29,772.38)	(24,591.36)	0.00	36,489.59	0.00	0.00
		Total Adjusted Expenditures	1,071,409.65	1,194,535.27	1,349,075.00	1,389,060.92	1,711,074.00	1,711,074.00
203 99 9999		Net Income (Loss)	189,125.14	32,341.38	(193,419.00)	(122,144.02)	(248,418.00)	0.00
203 01 1000		Cash Balance Sept 30	381,057.39	413,398.77	219,979.77	291,254.75	42,836.75	0.00
		Cash at beginning of year	191,932.25	381,057.39	0.00	413,398.77	0.00	0.00
		Cash at end of year	381,057.39	413,398.77	0.00	291,254.75	0.00	0.00
203 01 1000		Cash in Bank	381,057.39	413,398.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203 01 1200		Investments General	0.00	53,015.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203 01 1218		Investments - P&I	100,345.17	107,371.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203 01 1207		Investments Sinking Fund(reserved -)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			481,402.56	573,785.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Cash Reserve 25% minimum	FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		
O & M			815,115.36	784,031.33		724,872.06		
25%			203,778.84	196,007.83		181,218.02		
Cash in bank			381,057.39	466,413.77		0.00		
Excess/(Shortfall)			177,278.55	270,405.94		(181,218.02)		
Actual			47%	59%		0%		

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Cost: \$280,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Wastewater

Project Type: Capital Improvement

DESCRIPTION: Replace the insulated covers on Pond 1B & 2B at the Wastewater Treatment Plant.

SCHEDULE: (Timetable): Complete cover replacement in FY 2018-2019.

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Treatment plant may not maintain effluent limits this winter without insulated covers working properly. \$140,000, was placed into the sinking fund in FY 2017-2018. We are requesting an additional \$140,000 to complete the cover replacement in FY 2018-2019. The cover on Pond 1-B is beginning to separate from the insulation over time this will affect the treatment process during winter months. Both 1-B & 2-B covers are also beginning to deteriorate around the edges of the basin. At the time of installation, the life of the covers was 10 years, the covers are now 13 years old.

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Cost: \$440,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Wastewater

Project Type: Install Diffuser on Effluent at WWTP

DESCRIPTION: Install a diffuser system on the effluent at the wastewater treatment plant. At this time, a diffusing system is best option to meet new ammonia limits set by the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Complete in 2018-2019.

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION

The City's new NPDES Permit for ammonia and staff's negotiations with the Nebraska NDEQ requires the City to install a diffuser on our effluent at the WWTP. By installing and using the diffuser, our discharge limits will remain the same as our previous NPDES permit and eliminate the need for a major upgrade to the WWTP at this time.

\$175,000, was placed into the sinking fund in FY 2017-2018. We are requesting an additional \$265,000 to complete the project in FY 2018-2019.

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Cost: \$50,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Wastewater

Project Type: Capital Improvement

DESCRIPTION: Install a cure in place liner in an 18" sanitary sewer line on Country Club Road between 7th & 10th Street.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Complete project in 2019.

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: The 18" sanitary sewer was televised, the pipe under 10th street is cast iron pipe with large rust barnacles inhibiting the flow. Other areas between 7th & 10th has broken tiles. The best solution to repair the line is to install a cure in place liner in portions of the line.

**SANITATION
FUND
204**

**BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
SANITATION FUND**

96

Fund: Sanitation Fund 204

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
204	01	1000	Beginning Cash Balance					
			Revenues					
204	35	4103	Forfeitures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204	35	4150	Miscellaneous income	16,199.30	220.40	2,000.00	8,296.80	2,000.00
204	35	4159	Recycling	0.00	13,680.05	10,000.00	8,836.20	10,000.00
204	35	4250	Federal Grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204	35	4255	State Grants	169,588.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204	35	4260	Gain on sale of asset	10,560.00	0.00	0.00	1,235.00	0.00
204	35	4302	Credit Card Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,004.83	1,050.00
204	35	4350	Farm income	8,571.43	21,449.67	6,500.00	24,905.62	18,000.00
204	35	4490	Interest income	12,311.34	8,986.85	8,000.00	28,421.18	8,000.00
204	35	4650	Rentals	10,450.00	11,400.00	13,000.00	6,720.00	0.00
204	35	4705	Residential Service	579,454.85	637,524.79	634,641.00	644,771.99	634,641.00
204	35	4706	Res Recycling Service	15,415.99	17,507.99	15,836.00	17,664.45	17,500.00
204	35	4707	Commercial Service	348,311.44	355,992.64	342,981.00	357,662.96	350,000.00
204	35	4708	Comm Recycling Service	22,685.21	22,465.60	18,421.00	24,788.20	22,500.00
204	35	4790	Scottsbluff Dump Fees	516,732.58	513,324.17	540,587.00	535,545.17	556,805.00
204	35	4791	Dump fees - west dump	510,232.88	451,427.05	560,000.00	564,933.30	560,000.00
204	35	4792	Roll off containers	374,829.08	431,393.34	440,000.00	468,518.35	400,000.00
204	35	4793	Compactor Income	142,540.00	127,170.00	150,600.00	119,330.17	125,000.00
204	35	4794	Contracted Collection	18,024.00	18,024.00	16,830.00	12,177.70	16,830.00
204	35	4795	Mitchell Contracted	175,037.12	179,251.64	175,000.00	184,525.96	183,000.00
204	35	4797	Lyman Contracted	0.00	14,882.00	35,704.00	35,288.00	35,704.00
204	35	4998	Transfer from Sinking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204	35	4999	Transfer from Trust & Agency	230,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204	35	4999	Transfer from New Landfill	200,000.00	0.00	150,000.00	1,545.45	0.00
			Total Revenues	3,361,443.22	2,824,700.19	3,120,100.00	3,046,171.33	2,941,030.00
			Landfill Operation Expenses					
204	35	6100	Salaries	678,313.50	665,410.12	630,000.00	691,536.57	675,000.00
204	35	6120	Retirement	40,676.64	40,413.08	45,000.00	42,969.29	43,000.00
204	35	6130	Employee insurance	12,890.71	20,446.50	14,000.00	18,152.78	14,600.00
204	35	6140	Payroll taxes	45,676.02	46,262.00	47,000.00	45,770.77	46,300.00
			Total Personnel Services	777,556.87	772,531.70	736,000.00	798,429.41	778,900.00
204	35	6160	Other Employee Benefits	1,821.31	2,181.26	6,000.00	2,815.56	6,000.00
204	35	6170	Workers Compensation	13,750.96	24,879.04	26,069.00	23,798.51	26,069.00
204	35	6213	Schools & conferences	2,916.68	2,729.70	5,000.00	2,531.68	5,000.00
204	35	6225	Dues & subscriptions	13,112.00	9,367.36	5,000.00	8,580.00	5,000.00
204	35	6230	Computer support & training	5,765.77	5,674.40	9,000.00	5,285.49	9,000.00
204	35	6300	Operating supplies	28,139.89	12,753.94	30,000.00	25,770.55	30,000.00
204	35	6302	Credit card fees	1,463.68	1,203.68	1,800.00	1,975.47	1,800.00
204	35	6305	Office supplies	1,871.25	1,559.24	5,000.00	1,909.98	5,000.00
204	35	6310	Communications	4,146.75	3,271.24	7,000.00	7,375.33	5,000.00
204	35	6315	Miscellaneous	6,168.88	9,199.00	8,000.00	3,985.42	6,000.00
204	35	6319	Recycling	15,248.51	20,487.74	17,000.00	38,327.62	30,000.00
204	35	6320	Transportation	104,424.42	153,425.51	155,000.00	190,671.31	185,000.00
204	35	6323	Farm Expense	1,884.67	20,310.42	6,000.00	7,822.24	9,000.00
204	35	6340	Repairs & Maint - Rentals	4,392.79	6,391.63	6,000.00	2,696.28	12,000.00
204	35	6350	Building & ground maintenance	20,551.56	20,508.32	20,000.00	27,262.31	20,000.00
204	35	6450	Insurance	42,352.92	56,133.71	58,817.00	54,880.76	58,817.00
204	35	6511	Taxes	5,144.19	1,285.63	8,000.00	6,833.59	8,000.00
204	35	6520	Donated Utilities	2,110.45	2,100.00	5,000.00	2,100.00	5,000.00
204	35	6525	Baler Maintenance	24,575.35	4,115.28	20,000.00	10,773.97	20,000.00
204	35	6540	Equipment maintenance	120,522.19	125,053.33	140,000.00	164,206.73	150,000.00
204	35	6575	Containers	99,814.95	108,182.09	64,000.00	79,957.74	64,000.00
204	35	6600	Engineering & Professional services	17,575.70	26,367.43	35,000.00	83,569.58	80,000.00
204	35	6615	Laboratory services	12,149.62	13,769.48	12,500.00	0.00	15,000.00
204	35	6620	Accounting Fees	3,250.00	3,350.00	4,000.00	3,450.00	4,000.00
204	35	6625	Bond Agent Fees	400.00	400.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
204	35	6633	Legal Services	29,601.47	3,303.75	12,500.00	26,525.65	12,500.00
204	35	6635	Council & Legal Proceedings	21,177.52	5,846.27	7,000.00	5,777.52	7,000.00
204	35	6640	Other Professional Service	31,082.06	18,262.58	30,000.00	11,784.33	25,000.00
204	35	6735	Disposal & recycling fees	4,245.87	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	10,000.00
204	35	6740	State surcharge	62,724.02	38,557.32	50,000.00	42,487.62	50,000.00
204	35	6745	Closure / post closure expense	170,000.00	170,000.00	170,000.00	115,457.00	170,000.00

**BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
SANITATION FUND**

97

Fund: Sanitation Fund 204

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
204 35 6750	Sinking Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Landfill Oper & Maintenance		<u>872,385.43</u>	<u>870,669.35</u>	<u>928,686.00</u>	<u>959,012.24</u>	<u>1,034,186.00</u>	<u>1,034,186.00</u>
	Total Expenses		1,649,942.30	1,643,201.05	1,664,686.00	1,757,441.65	1,813,086.00	1,813,086.00
204 02 2915	Debt Service		130,000.00	125,000.00	130,000.00	130,000.00	130,000.00	130,000.00
204 35 6485	Interest expense		18,365.17	16,362.57	18,458.00	18,457.50	16,313.00	16,313.00
	Total Debt Service		148,365.17	141,362.57	148,458.00	148,457.50	146,313.00	146,313.00
204 01 1325	Capital Outlay Equip		1,723,475.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1330	Capital Outlay Equip - Vehicles		0.00	30,938.00	418,500.00	376,057.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1300	Captial Outlay - Land		85,557.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1801	CIP New Landfill		6,385.00	294.00	150,000.00	24,246.76	0.00	0.00
204 01 1325	Captial Outlay Equip		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	314,000.00	314,000.00
204 01 1320	Capital Improvement - Buildings		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1320	Capital Improvement		0.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Capital Outlay		1,815,418.47	31,232.00	668,500.00	400,303.76	314,000.00	314,000.00
204 01 1207	Transfer to Sinking		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	237,942.00	237,942.00
204 35 6999	To General Fund		200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00
204 35 6999	Transfer Engineering/Bldg Insp		112,027.50	105,006.47	89,299.00	89,299.00	89,299.00	89,299.00
204 35 6999	Transfer to Fire		0.00	0.00	0.00	3,802.44	0.00	0.00
204 35 6991	Transfer to T&A Health Insurance		284,698.63	289,926.75	357,613.00	338,220.38	285,141.00	285,141.00
	Total Transfers		596,726.13	594,933.22	646,912.00	631,321.82	812,382.00	812,382.00
	Grand Total Expenses		2,265,033.60	2,254,496.84	2,330,056.00	2,407,220.97	2,641,781.00	2,641,781.00
	Accrual Adjustment		(627,471.44)	224,363.38	0.00	250,844.01	0.00	0.00
	Total Adjusted Expenditures		3,582,980.63	2,635,092.22	3,128,556.00	3,188,368.74	3,085,781.00	3,085,781.00
204 99 9999	Net Income (Loss)		<u>(221,537.41)</u>	<u>189,607.97</u>	<u>(8,456.00)</u>	<u>(142,197.41)</u>	<u>(144,751.00)</u>	<u>0.00</u>
204 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30		<u>(253,519.31)</u>	<u>(63,911.34)</u>	<u>(72,367.34)</u>	<u>(206,108.75)</u>	<u>(350,859.75)</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	Cash at beginning of year		(31,981.90)	(253,519.31)	0.00	(63,911.34)	0.00	0.00
	Cash at end of year		(253,519.31)	(63,911.34)	0.00	(206,108.75)	0.00	0.00
204 01 1000	Cash in Bank		(204,714.35)	(63,911.34)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1110	Cash-Farm Account		7,871.95	3,266.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1130	Cash-Landfill Sinking Fund		856,111.55	1,086,142.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1170	Cash on Hand		100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1200	Investments General		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1207	Sinking Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1214	Post Closure Landfill closure account		567,939.75	639,244.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1215	Closure Landfill closure account		815,264.39	922,220.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
204 01 1220	Bond Reserve		135,000.00	135,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			<u>2,177,573.29</u>	<u>2,722,062.89</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	Cash Reserve 25% minimum		FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		
	O & M		2,246,668.43	2,238,134.27		2,384,961.03		
	25%		561,667.11	559,533.57		596,240.26		
	Cash in bank		<u>(196,742.40)</u>	<u>(60,544.76)</u>		<u>0.00</u>		
	Excess/(Shortfall)		<u>(758,409.51)</u>	<u>(620,078.33)</u>		<u>(596,240.26)</u>		
	Actual		-9%	-3%		0%		

RECEIVED MAY 28 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$30,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Sanitation

Project Type: ADC Machine

DESCRIPTION: Alternate Daily Cover Machine

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Purchase by March, 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: The ADC machine we have was bought used. We have had it for 10 years. Needs replaced before motor goes out.

RECEIVED MAY⁹⁹ 15 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$34,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Sanitation

Project Type: Replacement bottoms

DESCRIPTION: Purchase and replace 200 sanitation container bottoms.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Purchase by March, 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Containers are continually corroding and bottoms need replaced.

RECEIVED MAY 05 2013

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$50,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Sanitation

Project Type: Compactor

DESCRIPTION: 22' long 40 cubic yard compactor with hook lift.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Purchase by February, 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Need to replace compactor for Hospital. The floor of the compactor they have has holes in the floor of it. This becomes a health hazard if left too long.

RECEIVED MAY 15 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$100,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Sanitation

Project Type: Install new Vents and Monitoring wells

DESCRIPTION: Install new vents and monitoring wells near existing landfill.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Install by April 30, 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Additional vents and monitoring wells will need to be installed around and near existing landfill.

RECEIVED ¹⁰² MAY 15 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$100,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Sanitation

Project Type: Drill and Install monitoring wells for 3 potential landfill sites

DESCRIPTION: Drill and install monitoring wells for 3 potential landfill sites.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): Complete by September 30, 2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: These monitoring wells need to be completed so the engineer and City can study each potential landfill site.

**GOLF COURSE
FUND
205**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
GOLF COURSE FUND

103

Fund: Golf Course 205

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
205	01	1000	Beginning Cash Balance	54,630.89	117,309.26	81,304.67	81,304.67	51,406.33
			Revenues					
205	43	4115	Shipping	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205	43	4150	Miscellaneous income	78.77	709.92	0.00	45.55	0.00
205	43	4178	Play the West	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205	43	4179	Play the West Admin Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205	43	4180	Association Fees	2,160.00	2,016.00	3,000.00	2,280.00	3,000.00
205	43	4188	Golf Tour-Prize Money Merch	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,000.00
205	43	4189	Golf Tour-Meals	10,173.00	10,207.00	12,000.00	9,326.00	3,000.00
205	43	4190	Golf Tour-Fundraiser	2,786.16	1,977.92	3,000.00	3,102.53	0.00
205	43	4302	Credit Card Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,404.81	0.00
205	43	4490	Interest income	35.86	49.58	0.00	761.38	0.00
205	43	4509	Merchandise	110,707.61	113,275.16	112,500.00	94,332.72	112,500.00
205	43	4515	Memberships	190,448.45	175,568.69	190,000.00	160,989.09	176,000.00
205	43	4520	Green fees	133,370.01	126,796.63	148,000.00	118,719.95	130,500.00
205	43	4525	Golf cart rental	73,044.38	62,329.39	78,000.00	54,543.67	67,500.00
205	43	4526	Golf cart trail fees	12,028.64	11,415.25	12,000.00	11,174.34	12,000.00
205	43	4530	Driving range	15,544.40	13,435.23	15,000.00	11,516.57	14,000.00
205	43	4536	Rental Equipment	902.97	865.09	1,000.00	607.56	1,000.00
205	43	4539	Handicap Fees	5,606.00	5,040.00	5,600.00	6,092.00	5,600.00
205	43	4542	Cart storage	57,654.57	55,039.65	57,000.00	54,770.55	56,000.00
205	43	4650	Rental income	15,500.00	22,000.00	24,000.00	18,500.00	24,000.00
205	43	4680	Golf Club Repairs	132.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205	43	4750	Penalty Income	46.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205	43	4996	Transfer from Electric Residential	296,960.48	237,238.67	290,000.00	295,059.87	290,000.00
205	43	4998	Transfer from Keno	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,545.45	140,000.00
205	43	4999	Transfer from GLC Fund 206	35,000.00	8,164.85	85,000.00	85,000.00	85,000.00
			Total Revenues	962,243.55	846,129.03	1,036,100.00	931,772.04	1,132,100.00
			Expenses					
205	43	6100	Proshop Salaries	118,604.49	112,857.81	96,069.00	320,161.05	102,586.00
205	43	6100	Maintenance Salaries	220,265.48	198,173.41	229,250.00	0.00	231,184.00
205	43	6120	Proshop Retirement	4,359.20	4,246.66	4,246.00	12,547.00	4,270.00
205	43	6130	Maintenance Retirement	8,256.77	8,108.64	8,123.00	0.00	8,275.00
205	43	6130	Proshop insurance	1,347.70	1,785.36	704.00	6,254.96	1,754.00
205	43	6130	Maintenance insurance	5,390.82	4,466.61	6,236.00	0.00	6,253.00
205	43	6140	Proshop payroll taxes	8,278.19	8,461.60	7,276.00	23,205.97	7,770.00
205	43	6140	Maintenance payroll taxes	16,807.24	14,965.56	17,364.00	0.00	17,511.00
			Total Personnel Services	383,309.89	353,065.65	369,268.00	362,168.98	379,603.00
205	43	6160	Other Employee Benefits	538.07	485.74	600.00	138.12	600.00
205	43	6170	Workers Compensation	1,000.87	1,448.64	1,518.00	1,084.60	1,518.00
205	43	6213	Schools & conferences	3,171.16	4,334.89	4,500.00	3,928.09	4,500.00
205	43	6225	Dues & subscriptions	1,124.00	1,274.34	1,500.00	3,624.00	1,500.00
205	43	6230	Computer support & training	3,397.97	3,715.84	4,000.00	5,111.82	4,000.00
205	43	6300	Operating supplies	10,725.02	10,099.89	13,000.00	21,019.55	13,000.00
205	43	6302	Credit Card Fees	6,905.99	6,439.47	0.00	4,344.32	0.00
205	43	6304	Unemployment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00
205	43	6305	Office supplies	1,269.68	1,294.01	2,000.00	1,899.02	4,000.00
205	43	6310	Communications	4,899.88	4,217.25	4,000.00	5,650.05	1,000.00
205	43	6315	Miscellaneous	824.10	3,616.23	1,000.00	636.70	20,000.00
205	43	6320	Transportation	12,970.23	14,419.45	20,000.00	17,941.67	25,000.00
205	43	6321	Fertilizer & chemicals	23,201.79	24,679.81	25,000.00	24,967.71	5,000.00
205	43	6322	Seed and Landscaping	2,435.86	5,477.00	5,000.00	4,417.13	2,000.00
205	43	6342	Equipment rental & leases	2,022.00	1,156.00	2,000.00	1,587.00	18,000.00
205	43	6345	Equipment Repair	14,611.16	14,676.41	18,000.00	19,881.85	12,000.00
205	43	6348	Restaurant Expense	22,262.63	17,996.06	12,000.00	31,278.17	25,000.00
205	43	6350	Building/Ground Maintenance	2,006.55	10,396.04	25,000.00	2,398.78	10,000.00
205	43	6355	Repairs - buildings	3,844.92	7,226.51	10,000.00	20,024.29	8,000.00
205	43	6358	Repairs - sprinklers	6,028.09	7,894.40	8,000.00	7,734.38	85,000.00
205	43	6360	Pro Shop Merchandise	82,269.77	88,236.53	85,000.00	69,510.27	500.00
205	43	6361	Golf Club Repairs	132.14	0.00	500.00	96.29	6,000.00
205	43	6375	Repairs - golf cart maintenance	6,044.96	4,750.54	6,000.00	667.89	10,000.00
205	43	6381	Golf Tour-Meals	10,173.00	10,207.00	10,000.00	9,326.00	3,000.00
205	43	6382	Golf Tour-Fundraiser	2,786.16	1,977.92	3,000.00	3,102.53	2,500.00

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
GOLF COURSE FUND

104

Fund: Golf Course 205

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
205 43 6383		T/TH Association Fees	2,160.00	2,016.00	2,500.00	2,280.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
205 43 6385		Handicap Fees	4,598.00	4,112.00	5,000.00	5,144.00	0.00	0.00
205 43 6390		Play the West	498.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205 43 6395		Website	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
205 43 6425		Shipping	23.23	210.60	200.00	393.47	200.00	200.00
205 43 6450		Insurance	7,065.90	7,145.91	7,488.00	7,481.96	7,488.00	7,488.00
205 02 2900		Lease payments	100,000.00	130,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00
205 43 6485		Interest Expense	50,192.50	13,725.43	12,200.00	12,200.00	12,200.00	12,200.00
205 43 6511		Taxes	3,748.60	3,795.00	3,800.00	3,892.00	3,800.00	3,800.00
205 43 6633		Legal Services	418.00	247.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205 43 6640		Other Professional Services	0.00	594.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205 43 6650		Advertising & promotions	799.33	230.50	1,500.00	454.75	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total Operating & Maintenance			394,349.56	408,097.74	409,506.00	407,216.41	409,506.00	409,506.00
Total Expenses			777,659.45	761,163.39	778,774.00	769,385.39	789,109.00	789,109.00
205 01 1320		Capital Outlay Improvements - Buildir	0.00	0.00	49,550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205 01 1375		Sprinklers	0.00	84,026.88	0.00	21,222.63	0.00	0.00
205 01 1325		Capital Outlay Equipment	68,990.06	0.00	103,000.00	77,381.66	252,090.00	252,090.00
Total Capital Outlay			68,990.06	84,026.88	152,550.00	98,604.29	252,090.00	252,090.00
205 01 1207		Transfer to Sinking Fund	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	53,876.00	53,876.00
205 01 1207		Transfer to Sinking Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65,022.00	65,022.00
205 43 6999		Transfer to T&A Health Insurance	53,529.66	53,647.20	61,772.00	65,022.24	0.00	0.00
Total Transfers			53,529.66	53,647.20	161,772.00	65,022.24	118,898.00	118,898.00
Grand Total Expenses			831,189.11	814,810.59	940,546.00	834,407.63	908,007.00	908,007.00
Accural Adjustment			(613.99)	(16,703.85)	0.00	28,658.46	0.00	0.00
Total Adjusted Expenditures			899,565.18	882,133.62	1,093,096.00	961,670.38	1,160,097.00	1,160,097.00
205 99 9999		Net income (loss)	62,678.37	(36,004.59)	(56,996.00)	(29,898.34)	(27,997.00)	0.00
205 01 1000		Cash Balance Sept 30	117,309.26	81,304.67	24,308.67	51,406.33	23,409.33	0.00
Cash at beginning of year			54,630.89	117,309.26	0.00	81,304.67	0.00	0.00
Cash at end of year			117,309.26	81,304.67	0.00	51,406.33	0.00	0.00
205 01 1000		Cash in Bank	117,309.34	81,034.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205 01 1170		Cash on Hand	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205 01 1200		Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
205 01 1207		Equipment sinking fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			117,509.34	81,234.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cash Reserve 25% minimum			FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18			
O & M			831,189.11	814,810.59	834,407.63			
25%			207,797.28	203,702.65	208,601.91			
Cash in bank			117,509.34	81,234.67	0.00			
Excess/(Shortfall)			(90,287.94)	(122,467.98)	(208,601.91)			
Actual			14%	10%	0%			

RECEIVED JUN 0 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: Equipment 205-43-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION**Department: Golf****Project Type: Equipment Replacement**

DESCRIPTION: 30 Fleet golf cars

SCHEDULE (Timetable): 4/1/2019?????? To be decide

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

\$6,200 per car with trade

Replacing fifteen 2006 cars and fifteen 2007 cars

Total \$186,000

140,000

RECEIVED JUN 06 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: Equipment 205-43-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Golf

Project Type: Equipment Replacement

DESCRIPTION: Bunker Rake, three wheel

SCHEDULE (Timetable): 4/1/2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

\$21,000

Replacing a 1998 bunker rake machine

RECEIVED JUN 6 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: Equipment 205-43-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Golf

Project Type: Equipment Replacement

DESCRIPTION: Greens mower

SCHEDULE (Timetable): 4/1/2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

\$40,000.00 Greens Mower

Replacing a 2002 greens mower

RECEIVED JUN 8 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: Irrigation 205-43-6344

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Golf

Project Type: Irrigation Equipment and software/hardware replacement

DESCRIPTION: Pump station control replacement for 1, 9, 10 thru 18 holes

SCHEDULE (Timetable): 4/1/2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

\$40,000

The pump station software and hardware are 20 plus years old and obsolete, when it fails we will not be able to find replacement parts, therefore a complete upgrade will be need at that time. Without the upgrade, putting water on the golf course and keeping it alive will be very hard in a best case scenario. Water is the life blood of the golf course

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$2,295.00

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Golf

Project Type: Replace Range Ball Washer

DESCRIPTION:

This project is to provide replacement of a Range Ball Washer that was purchased in 1997

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

Fiscal Year 2018-19

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

The existing ball picker was purchased in 1997. The range ball washer has moving parts that are worn out after all these years of use. Range balls last longer if they are washed between each use.

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$3,395.00

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Golf

Project Type: Replace Range Ball Picker

DESCRIPTION:

This project is to provide replacement of a Range Ball Picker that was purchased in 1997

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

Fiscal Year 2018-19

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

The existing ball picker was purchased in 1997. The machine sits out in the elements and has received a lot of use through the years. The range ball picker is pushed by a utility cart to pick up range balls. With the years of use the metal parts have a lot of wear and tear. The baskets used to catch the golf balls need to be replace but are not available any longer.

RECEIVED JUN 11 2018

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$5,399.99

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Golf

Project Type: Replace Range Ball Dispenser

DESCRIPTION:

This project is to provide replacement of a Range Ball Dispenser that was purchased in 1997

SCHEDULE (Timetable):

Fiscal Year 2018-19

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

The existing ball machine was purchased in 1997. The machine sits out in the elements and has received a lot of use through the years. The electric motor has seized and we are unable to repair the current motor or purchase a new motor.

**CIVIC CENTER
FUND
207**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
GERING CIVIC CENTER

112

Fund: Gering Civic Center 207

Department: Revenues & Expenses

FD	DEF	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
207 01 1000	Beginning Cash Balance		(40,253.40)	68.76	32,338.37	32,338.37	(78,493.48)	(78,493.48)
Revenues								
207 23 4150	Miscellaneous Income		219.95	(11,625.41)	0.00	1,853.28	125.00	125.00
207 23 4302	Credit Card Fees		0.00	0.00	0.00	392.75	350.00	350.00
207 23 4490	Interest income		93.46	114.28	0.00	142.64	90.00	90.00
207 23 4500	Grant Fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	562,000.00	562,000.00
207 23 4540	Food service		503,204.27	527,329.48	545,000.00	488,548.34	515,000.00	515,000.00
207 23 4545	Beverage service		16,712.53	13,652.93	14,000.00	14,836.10	15,000.00	15,000.00
207 23 4550	Room rental income		29,297.77	25,683.37	22,000.00	28,172.07	22,000.00	22,000.00
207 23 4999	Transfer from Electric		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	562,000.00	562,000.00
207 23 4999	Transfer from Down Town Dev		129,810.00	104,625.00	114,925.00	105,670.45	114,925.00	114,925.00
	Total Revenues		679,337.98	659,779.65	695,925.00	639,615.63	1,791,490.00	1,791,490.00
Expenses								
207 23 6106	Management contract		102,094.89	99,746.08	97,000.00	100,665.16	99,000.00	99,000.00
207 23 6225	Dues & subscriptions		645.60	545.60	550.00	871.60	850.00	850.00
207 23 6230	Computer support & training		1,248.01	1,357.73	1,000.00	3,020.87	1,400.00	1,400.00
207 23 6300	Operating Expense		77,192.48	40,722.78	34,500.00	36,928.17	39,500.00	39,500.00
207 23 6302	Credit card fees		1,386.20	1,315.87	1,100.00	1,230.36	1,350.00	1,350.00
207 23 6305	Office supplies		1,942.37	1,042.70	4,100.00	1,912.73	3,000.00	3,000.00
207 23 6310	Communications		6,777.86	7,744.57	8,200.00	8,182.88	8,800.00	8,800.00
207 23 6315	Miscellaneous expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00	1,107.42	0.00	0.00
207 23 6340	Repairs & maintenance		23,143.83	34,001.10	38,000.00	66,062.01	26,000.00	26,000.00
207 23 6350	Building/Grounds Maintenance		3,800.00	0.00	0.00	1,329.88	0.00	0.00
207 23 6450	Insurance		13,362.65	13,820.81	14,482.00	14,176.91	14,482.00	14,482.00
207 23 6540	Equipment		0.00	0.00	0.00	182.40	0.00	0.00
207 23 6650	Advertising & promotions		15,316.36	20,097.47	14,600.00	20,768.26	18,000.00	18,000.00
207 23 6680	Rental Expense		8,312.22	6,497.02	5,300.00	8,742.28	6,500.00	6,500.00
207 23 6700	Catering costs		391,500.10	423,955.23	446,900.00	390,682.39	422,300.00	422,300.00
207 23 6926	Landscaping		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Expenses		646,722.57	650,846.96	665,732.00	655,863.32	641,182.00	641,182.00
207 01 1330	Furnishings & Equipment		9,321.00	19,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
207 01 1801	Civic Center Expansion		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,124,000.00	1,124,000.00
207 01 1800	Capital Improvements		9,500.00	0.00	28,000.00	72,889.00	44,000.00	44,000.00
	Total Capital Outlay		18,821.00	19,900.00	28,000.00	72,889.00	1,168,000.00	1,168,000.00
207 23 6998	Transfer to sinking		0.00	0.00	0.00	32,000.00	32,000.00	32,000.00
207 23 6999	Transfer In/Out		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Transfers		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32,000.00	32,000.00
	Grand Total Expenses		646,722.57	650,846.96	665,732.00	655,863.32	673,182.00	673,182.00
	Accrual Adjustment		(26,527.75)	(43,236.92)	0.00	21,695.16	0.00	0.00
	Total Adjusted Expenditures		639,015.82	627,510.04	693,732.00	750,447.48	1,841,182.00	1,841,182.00
	Net income (loss)		40,322.16	32,269.61	2,193.00	(110,831.85)	(49,692.00)	0.00
207 01 1000	Cash Balance Sept 30		68.76	32,338.37	34,531.37	(78,493.48)	(128,185.48)	0.00
Cash at beginning of year								
			(40,253.40)	68.76	0.00	32,338.37	0.00	0.00
Cash at end of year								
			68.76	32,338.37	0.00	(78,493.48)	0.00	0.00
207 01 1000	Cash in Bank		68.76	32,338.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
207 01 1170	Cash on Hand		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
207 01 1200	Investments		10,954.40	11,059.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
207 01 1212	Investments-Customer Dep		9,835.00	9,835.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			20,858.16	53,233.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Cash Reserve 25% minimum		FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 16-17		
O & M			646,722.57	650,846.96		655,863.32		
25%			161,680.64	162,711.74		163,965.83		
Cash in bank			11,023.16	43,398.07		0.00		
Excess/(Shortfall)			(150,657.48)	(119,313.67)		(163,965.83)		
Actual			2%	7%		0%		

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$~~30,000~~ ~~39,000~~ ~~\$44,000~~

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Civic Center

Project Type:

DESCRIPTION: Replacement of Heating & Air Conditioning units
~~\$10,000.00~~ per unit.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): As Needed in 2018-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION:

8 units left to replace out of 19

Capital Improvements Program

CIP Project-Fund/Dept

Item: \$ 1,124,000

PROJECT INFORMATION

Department: Civic Center

Project Type: Expansion

DESCRIPTION: Project for expansion and renovation of the Gering Civic Center, a City owned conference and meeting facility. The capital construction project to expand the Gering Civic Center is tied directly to the Civic Plaza development as part of Gering's Downtown Revitalization Plan. The CCCFF grant monies requested by the City of Gering for the expansion/renovation of the Gering Civic Center will work in collaboration with city funds allocated to and the Community Development Block Grant funds awarded to the City of Gering for Phase II.

SCHEDULE (Timetable): FY 2018-2019

ASSESSMENT AND JUSTIFICATION: Phase II of the Downtown Revitalization Plan to construct and implement two important community development projects in the City of Gering.

Grant funding \$562,000
City match \$562,000

**CITY OF GERING
LEASING CORPORATION
FUND
206**

BUDGET STATEMENT
CITY OF GERING, SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBRASKA
CITY OF GERING LEASING CORPORATION

Fund: Gering Leasing Corporation 206

Department: Revenue & Expenses 115

FD	DE	OBJ	Actual	Actual	Budget	Actual	Proposed	Adopted
			10-01-15 to 9-30-16	10-01-16 to 9-30-17	10-01-17 to 9-30-18	Estimated 10-01-17 to 9-30-18	10-01-18 to 9-30-19	10-01-18 to 9-30-19
206 01 1000		Beginning Cash Balance	379,849.23	320,993.87	336,323.06	336,323.06	193,006.56	193,006.56
206 51 4010		TIF financing income	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 4060		Homestead Exemption	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 4150		Miscellaneous	0.00	28,184.28	0.00	1.08	0.00	0.00
206 51 4170		Bond proceeds	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,766,505.92	0.00	0.00
206 51 4245		Other debt instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 4300		Lot sales	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 4305		Cost of lots sold	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 4490		Interest income	50,285.68	13,221.70	0.00	12,788.47	0.00	0.00
206 51 4491		Interest income - Delq taxes	0.00	580.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 4650		Rental income Admin/Civ Cen	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 4999		Transfer from Golf	0.00	0.00	127,200.00	0.00	394,880.00	394,880.00
		Total Revenues	50,285.68	41,986.42	127,200.00	3,779,295.47	394,880.00	394,880.00
206 51 6315		Miscellaneous	0.00	20.00	0.00	16.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6350		Building/Grounds Maint	0.00	4,982.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6465		Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6470		Account Services	690.00	725.00	0.00	725.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6510		Property taxes	6,658.54	6,804.80	7,000.00	7,275.94	7,000.00	7,000.00
206 51 6610		Collection fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6625		Bond agent fees - golf course	15,821.25	400.00	0.00	11,358.22	0.00	0.00
206 51 6921		Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6951		Principal & interest - GMARC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6975		Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Expenses	23,169.79	12,931.80	7,000.00	19,375.16	7,000.00	7,000.00
206 02 2966		Principal & interest - Bonds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 02 2967		Bond Debt	100,000.00	130,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00	280,000.00	280,000.00
206 51 6485		Interest expense - Golf Fund	50,069.81	13,725.43	12,200.00	58,935.00	114,880.00	114,880.00
		Total Debt Service	150,069.81	143,725.43	127,200.00	173,935.00	394,880.00	394,880.00
206 01 1320		Capital Improvements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6999		Transfer to Downtown Dev	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6999		Transfer to Golf Course	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 51 6999		Transfer to Capital Projects	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,391,711.11	0.00	0.00
206 51 6999		Transfer to Parks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,509,775.00	2,509,775.00
		Total Transfers	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,391,711.11	2,509,775.00	2,509,775.00
		Grand Total Expenses	108,239.60	26,657.23	19,200.00	1,470,021.27	2,631,655.00	2,631,655.00
		Accrual Adjustment	(99,098.56)	(130,000.00)	0.00	2,337,590.70	0.00	0.00
		Total Adjusted Expenditures	109,141.04	26,657.23	134,200.00	3,922,611.97	2,911,655.00	2,911,655.00
206 99 9999		Net income (loss)	(58,855.36)	15,329.19	(7,000.00)	(143,316.50)	(2,516,775.00)	(2,516,775.00)
206 01 1000		Cash Balance Sept 30	320,993.87	336,323.06	329,323.06	193,006.56	(2,323,768.44)	(2,323,768.44)
		Cash at beginning of year	379,849.23	320,993.87	336,323.06	336,323.06	193,006.56	0.00
		Cash at end of year	320,993.87	336,323.06	329,323.06	193,006.56	(2,323,768.44)	0.00
206 01 1000		Cash	320,993.87	336,323.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 01 1190		Cash with County Treasurer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
206 01 1200		Investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			320,993.87	336,323.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Cash Reserve 25% minimum	FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		
		O & M	23,169.79	12,931.80		19,375.16		
		25%	5,792.45	3,232.95		4,843.79		
		Cash in bank	320,993.87	336,323.06		0.00		
		Excess/(Shortfall)	315,201.42	333,090.11		(4,843.79)		
		Actual	1385%	2601%		0%		

**BUDGETED
CAPITAL
OUTLAY
SUMMARY**

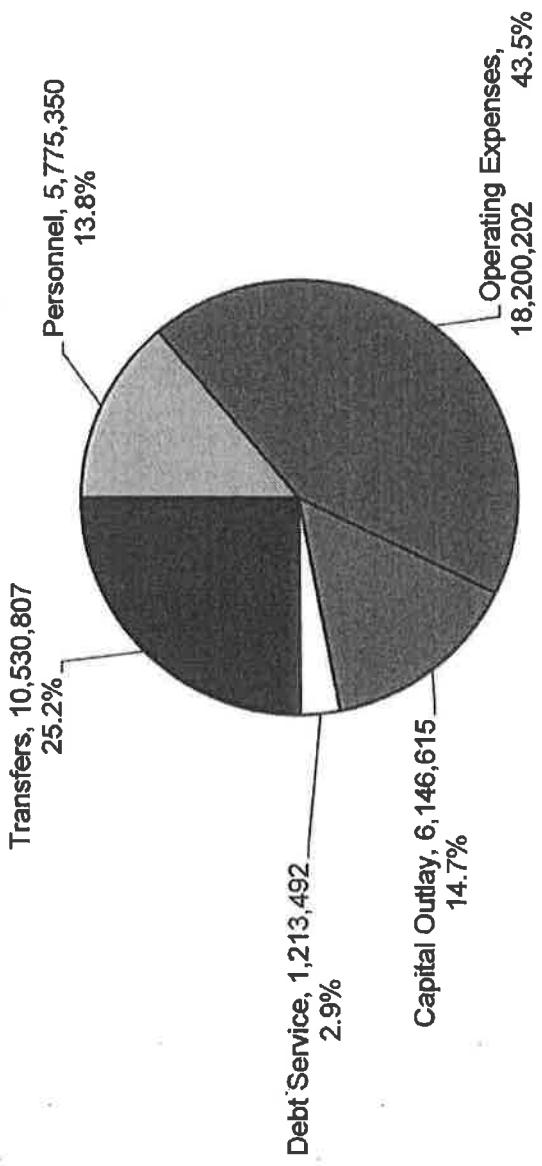
CITY OF GERING
Budgeted Capital Outlay Summary
2018 - 2019

116

	Capital Improvements	Equip & Vehicles	Total	Capital Sinking Fund Transfer In	Capital Sinking Fund Transfer Out	Actual Capital Outlays
General Fund: 101						
Administration	0	0	0	21,500	0	0
Fire	0	422,000	422,000	60,000	(422,000)	0
Police	0	97,000	97,000	60,000	(48,500)	48,500
Cemetery	0	0	0	10,000	0	0
Pool	0	0	0	50,000	0	0
Park	2,646,655	120,600	2,767,255	190,063	(257,480)	2,509,775
Library	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	(10,000)	0
	2,646,655	649,600	3,296,255	401,563	(737,980)	2,558,275
Special Revenues						
Engineering/Building Inspector Fund 112	0	0	0	0	0	0
Street Fund 130	679,270	0	679,270	131,308	(160,000)	519,270
	679,270	0	679,270	131,308	(160,000)	519,270
Total General	3,325,925	649,600	3,975,525	532,871	(897,980)	3,077,545
	Capital Improvements	Equip & Vehicles	Total	Capital Sinking Fund Transfer In	Sinking Fund/Transfer Out	Actual Capital Outlays
Community Development Fund 105	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civic Center Fund 207	1,124,000	0	1,124,000	32,000	0	1,124,000
Tourism Fund 109	0	0	0	7,950	0	0
R.V. Park Fund 110	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1,124,000	0	1,124,000	39,950	0	1,124,000
	Capital Improvements	Equip & Vehicles	Total	Capital Sinking Fund Transfer In	Sinking Fund/Transfer Out	Actual Capital Outlays
Electric Fund 201	450,000	45,000	495,000	120,000	0	495,000
Water Fund 202	235,000	43,000	278,000	85,112	(43,000)	235,000
Waste Water Fund 203	770,000	0	770,000	108,440	(315,000)	455,000
Sanitation Fund 204	314,000	0	314,000	237,942	0	314,000
Golf Fund 205	0	252,090	252,090	53,876	(140,000)	112,090
	1,769,000	340,090	2,109,090	605,370	(498,000)	1,611,090
	6,218,925	989,690	7,208,615	1,178,191	(1,395,980)	5,812,635

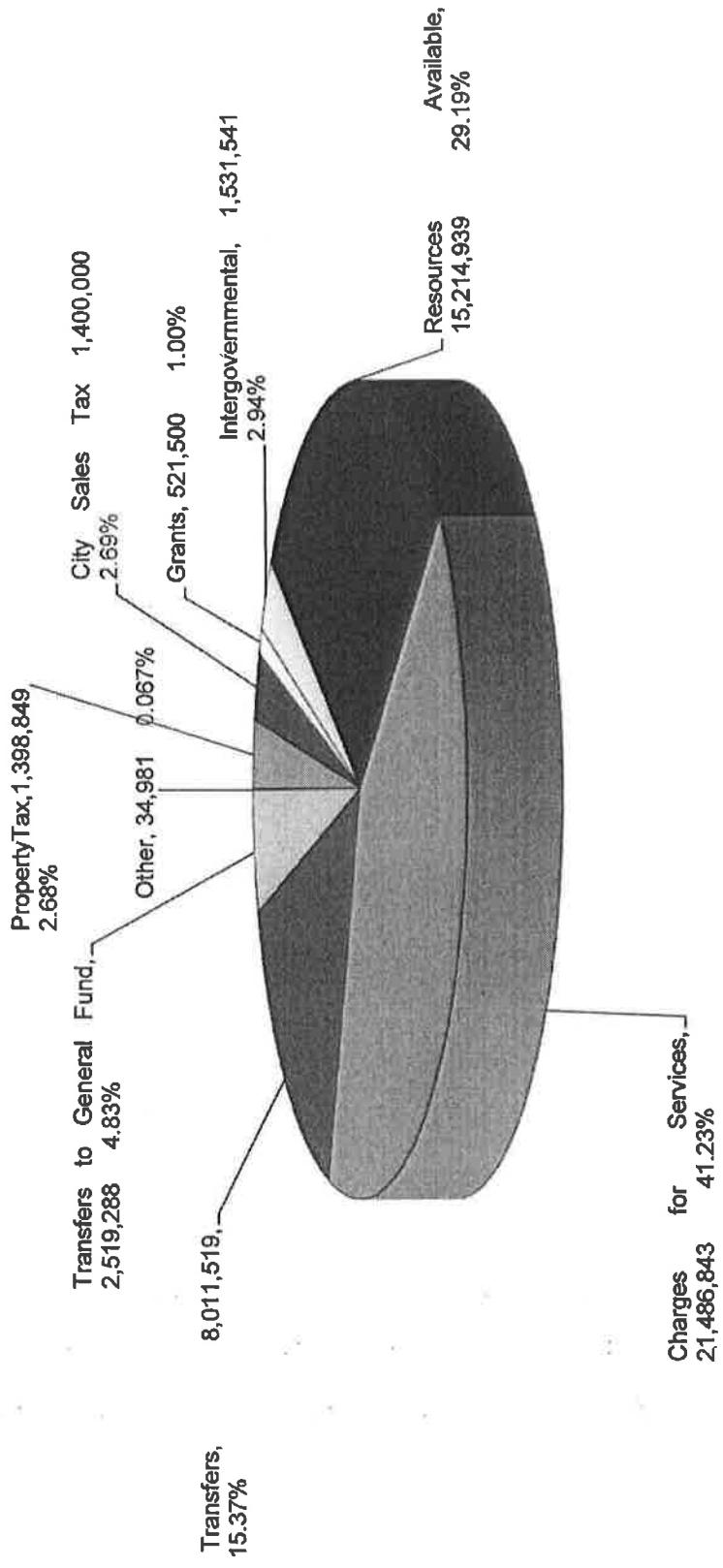
GRAPHS

Expenditures by Category



\$41,866,466 Total

Revenues by Category

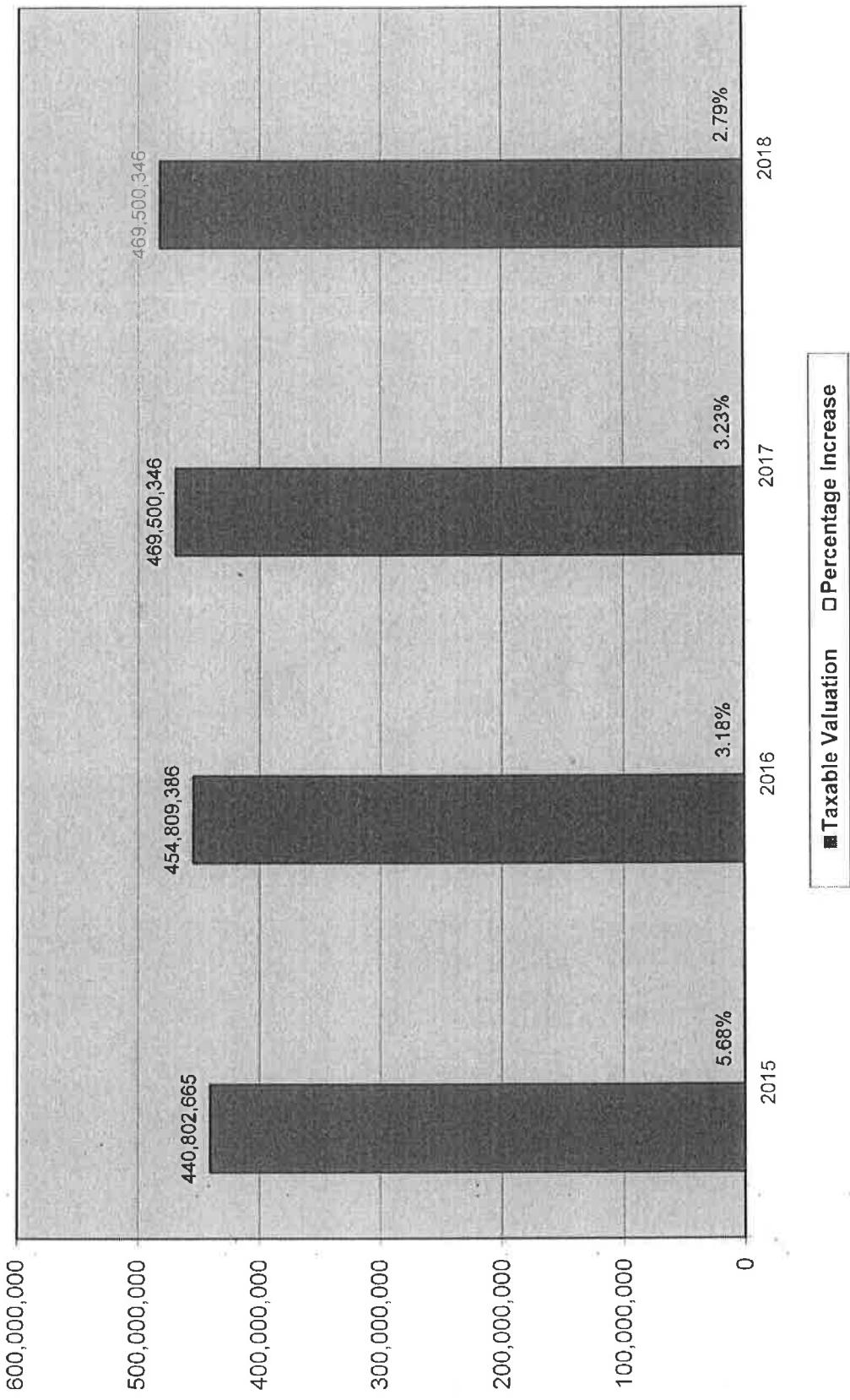


\$36,904,521 –Current Year Revenues

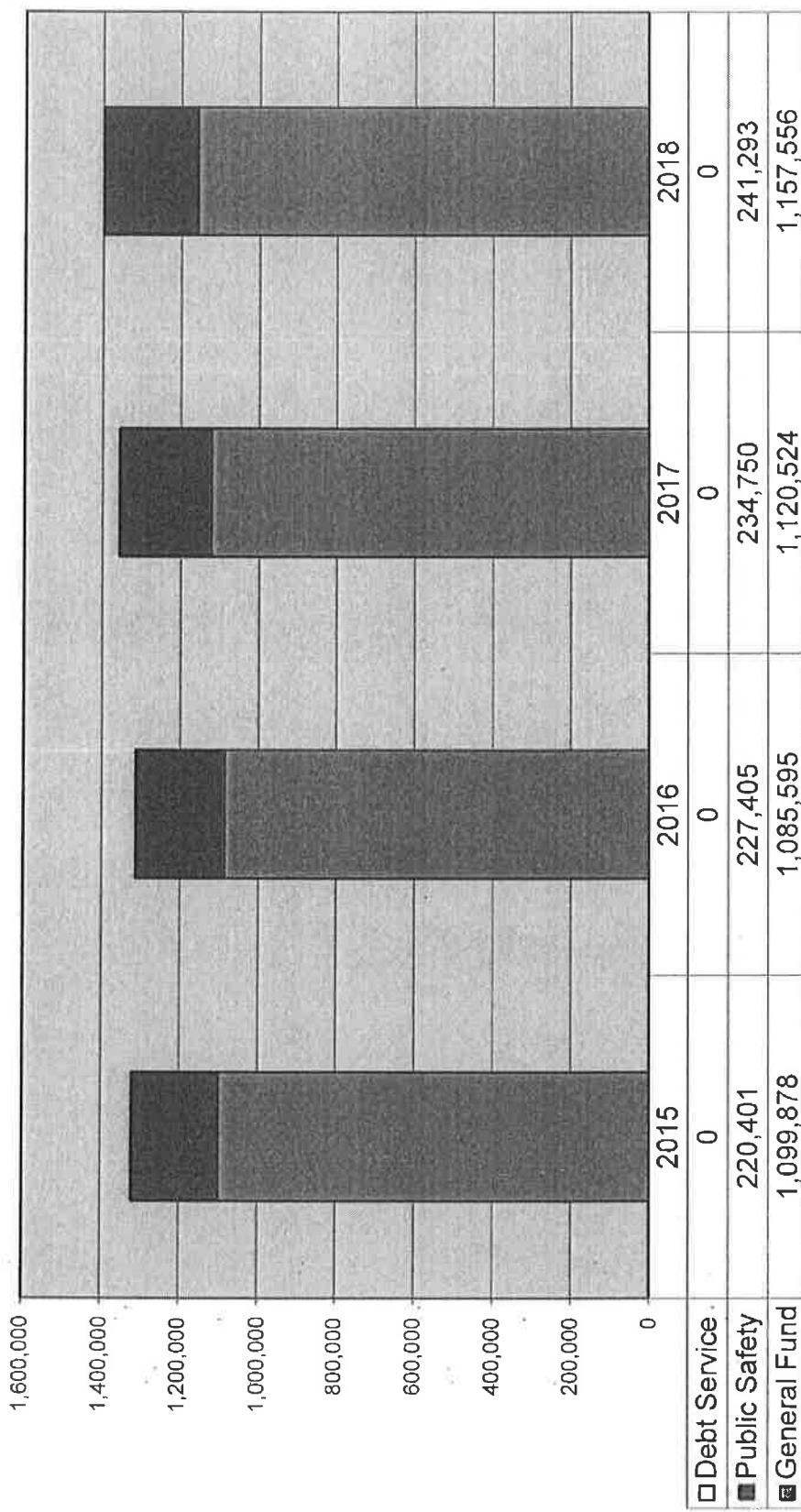
\$15,214,939 – Resources Available

\$52,119,460 Total

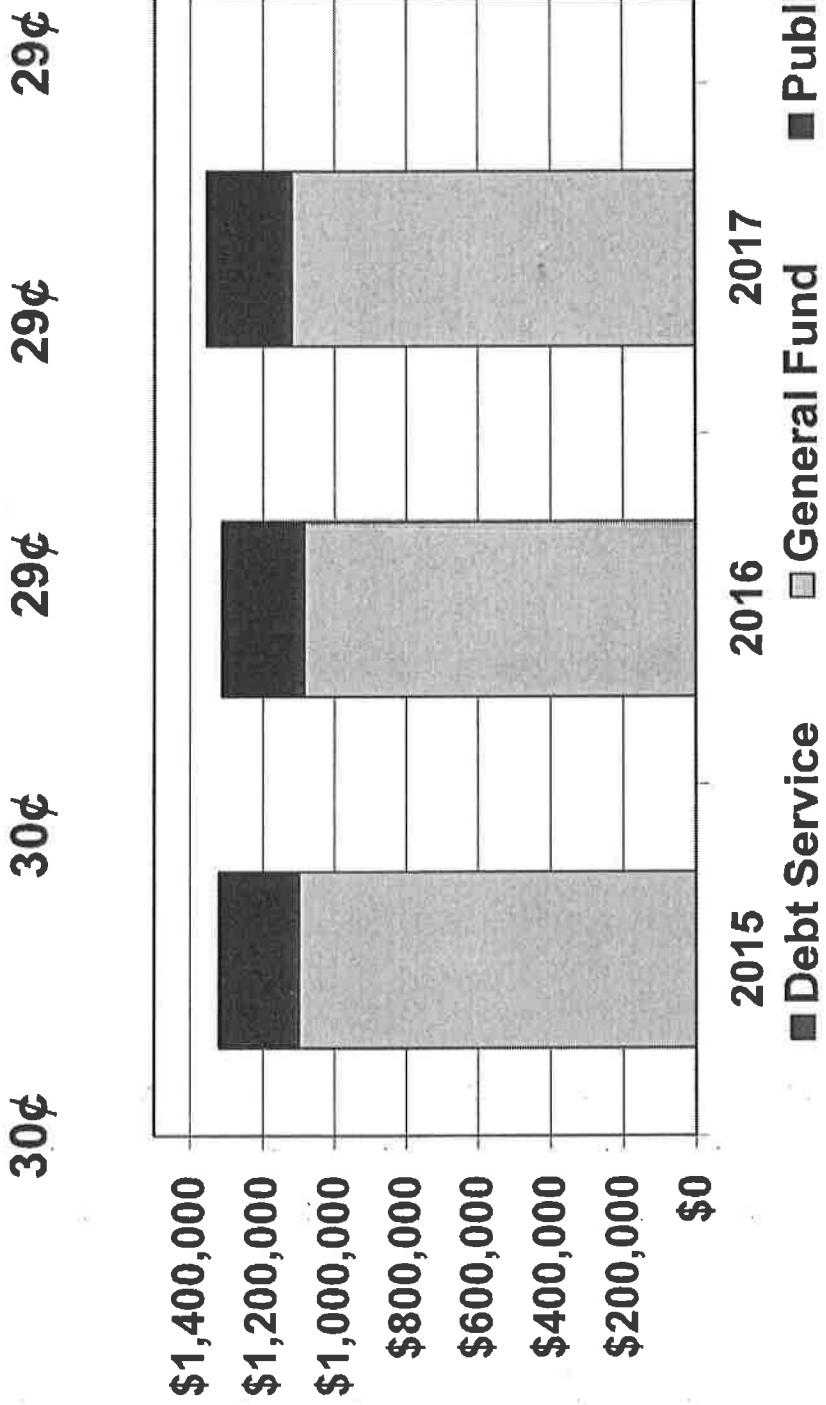
Taxable Valuation



Property Tax Levy



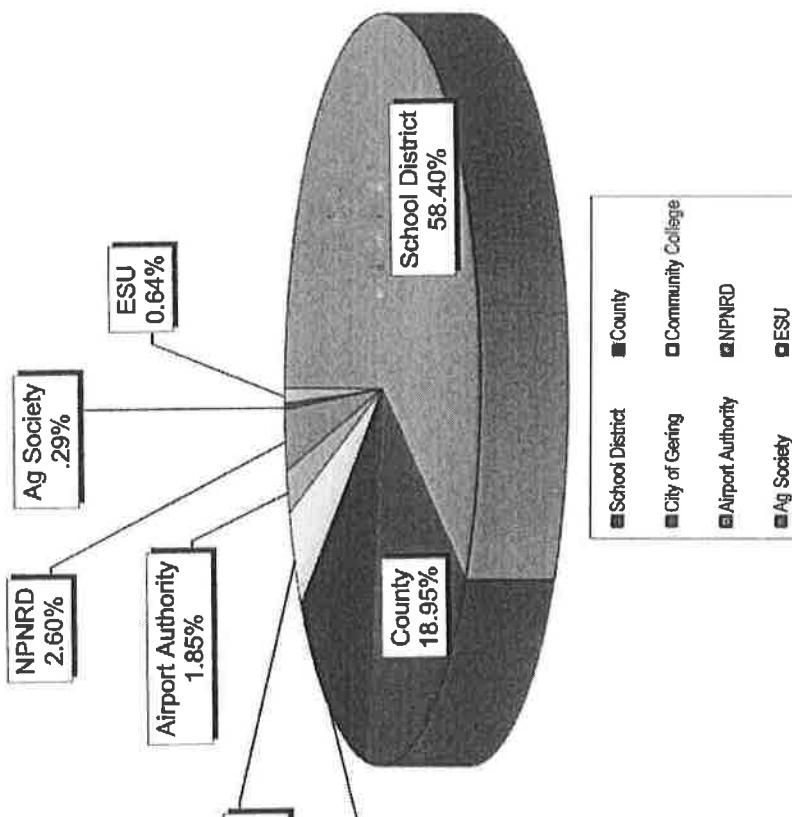
Property Tax Rate



TAX LEVY REQUEST

	2017-2018	2018-2019	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage
Property Valuation	\$469,500,346	\$482,586,304	13,085,958	2.79%
General Fund Tax Request				
General Tax	1,120,524	1,171,546	51,022	3.76%
Public Safety Tax	234,750	241,293	6,543	0.48%
Total General Fund Tax Request	1,355,274	1,412,839	57,565	4.25%
Bond Fund Tax Request	0	0		
Total Tax Request	1,355,274	1,412,839	57,565	4.25%
General Tax Levy	0.23866	0.242764	-0.00003	-0.01%
Public Safety Tax	0.05000	0.05000	0.00000	0.00%
Total General Fund Levy	0.28866	0.29276	0.00410	1.42%
Bond Fund Tax Levy	0	0	0	0.00%
Total Tax Levy	0.28866	0.29276	0.00410	1.42%

2017 SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY LEVIES



School District	■	County	■
City of Gering	■	Community College	□
Airport Authority	□	NPNRD	■
Ag Society	□	ESU	■

School District	1,302,56
County	422,59
City of Gering	0.28866
Community College	0.09682
Airport Authority	0.04115
NPNRD	0.05798
Ag/ Society	0.00636
ESU	0.04115
Total	2,230,30